

An IS / ISO 9001:2008 Company www.banswarasyntex.com

BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Corporate Identity Number: L24302RJ1976PLC001684

Registered Office & Mills:

Industrial Area, Dahod Road, BANSWARA - 327 001 (Rajasthan) Ph No. : +91 2962 240690, 257679 - 681 Fax: (02962) 240692

secbsw@banswarafabrics.com

saint

BSL: SECL: 15

Acknowledge copy

11th August, 2015

BSE Limited Listing Deptt. Floor 25, P.J. Towers Dalal Street MUMBAI - 400 001

Dear Sir,

FORM A

Format of covering letter of the annual audit report filed with the stock exchange.

1	Name of the Company	Banswara Syntex Limited
2	Annual financial statements for the year ended	31.03.2015
3	Type of Audit observation	Unqualified
4	Frequency of observation	-
5	Signed by CEO/Managing Director	Yes
	CFO	Yes
	Auditors of the Company	Yes
	Audit Committee Chairman	Yes

We are enclosing herewith six copies of our Annual Report for the Financial Year 2014-15.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully, For BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED,

(J.K. 3AIN)

CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY

Encl.: as above

Mumbai Office :

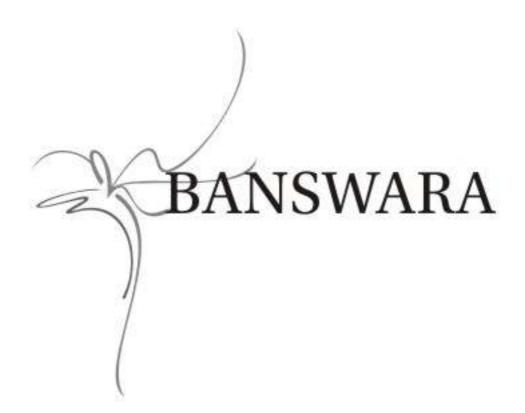
4-5th Floor, Gopal Bhawan, 199, Princess Street, MUMBAI – 400 002 PH: +91 22 6633 6571-76 Fax: 022-22064486 / 6633

6586

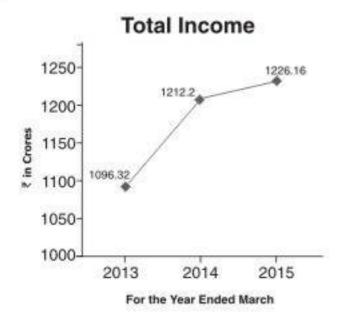
Marketing Office:

Flat No. 204, E-2, A.R.A. Centre Jhandewalan Ext. New Delhi – 110055 PH: +91 11 23676124

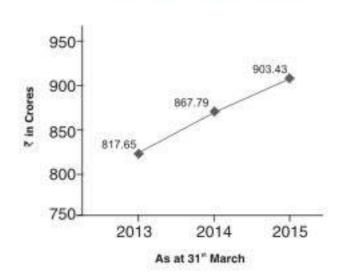
39TH ANNUAL REPORT 2014-15



BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

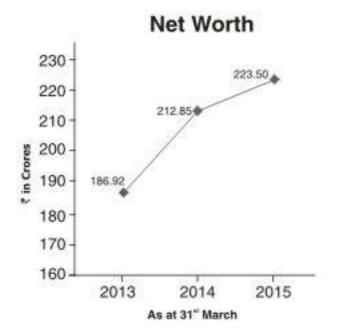


Gross Fixed Assets

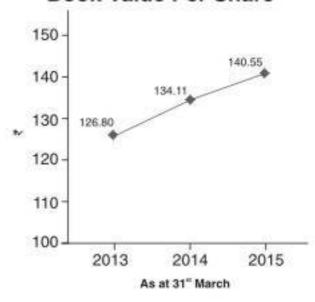


KEY HIGHLIGHTS OF 2014-15

- Total Income increased by 2.20%
- Earning Per Share ₹ 5.06
- Book Value Per Share ₹ 140.55 per Share
- Net Worth ₹ 223.50 Cr.
- . Net Worth and DTL ₹ 265 Cr.
- Dividend 10%



Book Value Per Share





COMPANY INFORMATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Shri R.L.Toshniwal, Chairman

Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal, Managing Director

Shri Rakesh Mehra, Vice Chairman

Shri Shaleen Toshniwal, Jt. Managing Director

Shri P. Kumar

Shri D.P.Garg

Dr. S.B. Agarwal

Shri Vijay Kumar Agarwal

Shri P.K. Bhandari

Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia

Shri A.N. Jariwala

Shri Vijay Mehta

Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit (w.e.f. 12.11.2014)

EXECUTIVES

Shri S.S. Sajai, President

Shri J.K. Rathi, President (Commercial)

Shri J.K. Jain, CFO & Company Secretary

Smt. Kavita Soni, Sr. Vice President (HR & CSR)

Shri B.C. Kaushik, Sr. Vice President (Technical)

Shri S.S. Kella, Vice President (Audit & Taxation)

Shri S.R. Jain, Vice President (Engineering)

Shri Ashok Mishra, Vice President (Technical Worsted)

Shri Nailesh G. Joshi, Vice President (Operation)

Shri Prashant Joshi, Vice President (Processing)

Shri D.K. Menanya, Vice President (Personnal)

Shri S.L. Agarwal, Vice President (Finance & Accounts)

Shri Basant Kala, Vice President (Finance & Accounts)

Shri Arun Kumar Pareek, Vice President (Technical)

Shri Rahul Bhadauria, Vice President (Operation)

Shri Neeraj Mishra, Vice President (Sales & Marketing)

Shri H Maharana, Vice President (Weaving) Shri S.K. Dhar, Vice President (Fabric Marketing)

AUDITORS

M/s Kalani & Company, Chartered Accountants

5" Floor, Mile Stone Building

Tonk Road

JAIPUR -302 015 (Raj.)

BANKERS

Punjab National Bank

Union Bank of India

Bank of Baroda

Bank of India

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Computech Sharecap Ltd.

147, Mahatma Gandhi Road,

Fort.

MUMBAI-400 001

Email:helpdesk@computechsharecap.in

Website:www.computechsharecap.in

Phone No. (022)-22635000, 22635001

Fax: (022)-22635005

OFFICES REGISTERED OFFICE

Industrial Area, Dahod Road

BANSWARA-327 001 (Raj.) CIN:L24302RJ1976PLC001684

Email: secbsw@banswarafabrics.com

website; www.banswarasyntex.com Phone No. (02962) 257676, 257679-681

257195-197, 240690

Fax No. (02962) 240692

HEAD/MARKETING OFFICE

4"/5" Floor, Gopal Bhawan 199, Princess Street MUMBAI-400 002

DELHI OFFICE

Room No. 201-202,

ARA Center

Jhandewalan Extn.

NEW DELHI - 110 055

JAIPUR OFFICE

Ankur Apartments, S-6, Jyoti Nagar Extension

JAIPUR - 302 005 (Raj.)

PLANTS

Banswara Unit

(Spinning, Weaving & Finishing) Industrial Area, Dahod Road

BANSWARA - 327 001 (Raj.)

Daman Unit (Garment)

1. 98/3, Village Kadaiya

Nani Daman DAMAN - 396 210 (U.T.)

 Survey No. 713/1 ,713/2 ,713/3 ,725/2 & 725/1 , Village Dabhel , Nani Daman, DAMAN - 396 210 (U.T.)

Survey No. 722/9
 Village Dabhel, Nani Daman

DAMAN - 396 210 (U.T.)

 Plot No.85/3, 85/4 & 86/2
 Vill: Kadaiya, Daman Industrial Area, Nani Daman, DAMAN - 396 210

Surat Unit (Garment)

Plot No. 5-6, G.I.D.C., Apparel Park

SEZ Sachin

SURAT- 394 230 (Gujarat)

QUALITY POLICY

WE, BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED, WISH TO BE WORLD CLASS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF YARN & FABRIC.

OUR ENDEAVOR IS TO ANTICIPATE & EXCEED CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY UNDERSTANDING CUSTOMER'S

NEED AND EXPECTATION AND THUS, ENSURING QUALITY AND TIMELY DELIVERY BY:-

- BEING IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH CUSTOMERS AND GETTING THEIR FEED BACK.
- CONTINUOUS INNOVATION IN PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT.
- CONTINUAL IMPROVEMENT IN QMS & QUALITY THROUGH H.R.D., UPGRADATION OF PLANT & MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENT IN METHODS OF WORK.
- PARTICIPATION OF MANAGEMENT AND ALL EMPLOYEES AS ONE TEAM.

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that 39" Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of Banswara Syntex Limited, will be held on Saturday, the day of 12" September, 2015 at 3.30 p.m. at its Registered Office at Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Banswara (Raj.) to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1 To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31" March, 2015, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon including Consolidated Financial Statements and report of auditors on Consolidated Financial Statements.
- 2 To declare dividend on Preference Shares for the year 2014-15 (for period up to 12" May, 2014, since the Preference Shares were redeemed on 13" May, 2014).
- 3 To declare dividend on Equity Shares for the year 2014-15.
- 4 To appoint a Director in place of Shri Rakesh Mehra (holding DIN :00467321) who retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- To ratify the Appointment of Kalani & Company, Jaipur, as Statutory Auditors of the Company, and to authorize Board to fix their remuneration.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Audit and Auditors)Rules, 2014, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force),consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded ratifying the appointment (for the financial year 2015-16) of M/s Kalani & Company, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000722C) as Statutory Auditors of the Company pursuant to the resolution passed by the shareholders in the 38" Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 22.9,2014 on such remuneration as may be agreed upon by the Board of Directors and auditors, and that such remuneration may be paid on a progressive billing basis to be agreed upon between the auditors and the Board of Directors,"

SPECIAL BUSINESS

6. Ratification of Remuneration to the Cost Auditors

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all others applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Audit and Auditors). Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the payment of the remuneration of ₹2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lacs only) plus applicable Service Tax and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses at actual to M/s. K.G. Goyal & Company, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No.000017) who were appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company, as "Cost Auditors" to conduct the audit of the cost records maintained by the

Company for Financial Year ending March 31, 2016, be and is hereby ratified and approved.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

 Acceptance of Deposits from Members and / or Public Under Sections 73 and 76 of the Companies Act, 2013.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following Resolution as a Special Resolution:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 73, 76 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) and subject to such conditions, approvals, permissions, as may be necessary, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to invite/accept renew/receive money by way of unsecured/ secured deposits, or in any other form, from public and/or members of the Company, in any form or manner, through circular, advertisement or through any other permissible mode, up to permissible limits prescribed under applicable provisions of law and on such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors of the Company, in its sole discretion, deem fit and necessary.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to this Resolution, the Board of Directors and /or any Committee there of be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, things and matters as the Board of Directors and/or any Committee thereof may, in its absolute discretion, consent, necessary, proper, expedient, desirable or appropriate for such invitation /acceptance/renewal/receipt as aforesaid."

 Related Party Transactions / Contract with Banswara Global Limited under Section 188 (1)(a) and 188(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 2013.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following Resolution:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 (1)(a) and (d), and other applicable provisions (if any) of the Companies Act. 2013 read with The Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers), Rules 2014(including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) and provisions of Articles of Association, subject to compliances of all applicable laws and regulations, the consent of members of the company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors (hereinafter called 'the Board' which term shall be deemed to include any Committee which the Board may constitute for this purpose) for execution of a contract with M/s. Banswara Global Limited in which Shri R.L. Toshniwal and Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal, Directors of the Company are interested, to sell, purchase or supply of any goods or materials and to avail or render any service of any nature whatsoever, as the Board in its discretion deem proper, up to an amount not exceeding an aggregate of ₹ 25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores Only) as per the terms and conditions set out in the draft agreement placed before the meeting and initialed by the Chairman for



the purposes of identification and in such form and manner as it may deem fit,"

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to execute the agreement with M/s. Banswara Global Limited and perform all such acts, deeds and to sign all such documents and writings as may be necessary, expedient and incidental thereto including all the negotiations and settlements, to give effect to this resolution and for matter connected therewith or incidental thereto in the best interest of the Company."

 Related Party Transactions / Contract with Treves Banswara Private Limited under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following Resolution as a special Resolution:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 (1)(a) and (d), and other applicable provisions (if any) of the Companies Act. 2013 read with The Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers), Rules 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and provisions of Articles of Association, subject to compliances of all applicable laws and regulations, consent of members of the company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors (hereinafter called "the Board" which term shall be deemed to include any Committee which the Board may constitute for this purpose) for execution of a contract with M/s. Treves Banswara Private Limited in which Shri Rakesh Mehra and Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal. Directors of the Company are interested, to sell, purchase or supply of any goods or materials and to avail or render any service of any nature whatsoever, as the Board in its discretion deem proper, up to an amount not exceeding an aggregate of ₹25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Crores Only) as per the terms and conditions set out in the draft agreement placed before the meeting and initialed by the Chairman for the purposes of identification and in such form and manner as it may deem fit."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to execute the agreement with M/s. Treves Banswara Private Limited and perform all such acts, deeds and to sign all such documents and writings as may be necessary, expedient and incidental thereto including all the negotiations and settlements, to give effect to this resolution and for matter connected therewith or incidental thereto in the best interest of the Company."

 Related Party Transactions / Contract with Banswara Fabrics Limited Under Section 188 (1) (a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following Resolution as a special Resolution:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 (1)(a) and (d), and other applicable provisions (if any) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers), Rules 2014(including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and provisions of Articles of Association, subject to compliances of all applicable laws and regulations, consent of members of the company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors (hereinafter called "the Board" which term shall be deemed to include any Committee which the Board may constitute for this purpose) be and is hereby accorded for execution of a contract with M/s, Banswara Fabrics Limited in which Shri R.L. Toshniwal and Shri Rakesh Mehra, Directors of the Company are interested, to sell, purchase or supply of any goods or materials and to avail or render any service of any nature whatsoever, as the Board in its discretion deem proper, upto an amount not exceeding an aggregate of ₹50,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Crores Only) as per the terms and conditions set out in the draft agreement placed before the meeting and initialed by the Chairman for the purposes of identification and in such form and manner as it may deem fit."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to execute the agreement with M/s. Banswara Fabrics Limited and perform all such acts, deeds and to sign all such documents and writings as may be necessary, expedient and incidental thereto including all the negotiations and settlements, to give effect to this resolution and for matter connected therewith or incidental thereto in the best interest of the Company."

Appointment of Dr. Valjayanti Pandit (DIN: 06742237) as an Independent Director

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 read with Schedule IV and all other applicable provisions (if any) of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit (DIN:06742237), a non-executive Director who was appointed as an Additional Director on 12.11.2014 pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria for independence as provided in Section 149(6) of Companies Act, 2013 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160. of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing her candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for 5 (five) consecutive years w.e.f. the date of Annual General Meeting not liable to retire by rotation.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in giving effect to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds, things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable in this regard."

Registered Office

By order of the Board

Industrial Area, Dahod Road BANSWARA-327001 (Raj.)

Place: Mumbai Date: 27" May, 2015 J.K. JAIN CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY

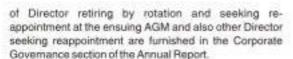
(3) -

NOTES:

- An Explanatory Statement, pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the ensuing Annual General Meeting is appended hereto.
- A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. The instrument appointing the Proxy, in order to be effective, should be duly stamped, filled, signed and must be deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.
 - A PERSON CAN ACT AS A PROXY ON BEHALF OF MEMBERS NOT EXCEEDING FIFTY AND HOLDING IN THE AGGREGATE NOT MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS. A MEMBER HOLDING MORE THAN TEN PERCENT OF THE TOTAL SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY CARRYING VOTING RIGHTS MAY APPOINT A SINGLE PERSON AS PROXY AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT ACT AS A PROXY FOR ANY OTHER PERSON OR SHAREHOLDER.
- Computech Sharecap Limited, 147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400001 is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) for physical shares and is also the depository interface of the Company with both CDSL and NSDI
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company shall remain closed from 5" September, 2015 to 12" September, 2015 (both days inclusive) in connection with the payment of dividend for the financial year 2014-15.
- Shareholders are requested to immediately notify, to the Company, any change in their address.
- 6. Keeping in view, the relaxation of Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), Government of India, the Company may send various notices/documents to its members, through electronic mode, to the registered e-mail addresses of the shareholders. In view of this, the shareholders are requested to provide their e-mail IDs to the Company duly mentioning their Folio No., Name and number of shares held as on date. This can also be sent by electronic mode to the Company at following e-mail IDs of the Company and/or its RTA.
 - a) secbsw@banswarafabrics.com
 - b) helpdesk@computechsharecap.in
- The shareholders, who have not converted their shares into demat form, are requested to do so, in their own interest.
- Payment of dividend, upon declaration by the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, will be made on or after 16° September, 2015 as under:
 - a) To all those beneficial owners holding shares in electronic form, as per the beneficial ownership data as may be made available to the Company by National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) as of the end of the day on 4" September, 2015.

- To all those shareholders holding shares in physical form, after giving effect to all the valid share transfers lodged with the Company, before the closing hours on 4° September, 2015.
- Members holding shares in physical form are advised to furnish, on or before 14" August, 2015, particulars of their bank account, if changed, to the Company to incorporate the same in the dividend warrants.
 - In case of payments to the shareholders holding shares in dematerialized form, particulars of bank account registered with their depository participants will be considered by the Company to incorporate the same in the dividend warrants.
- 10. The Company has declared dividends for the years 2007-08 to 2013-14. It has also declared interim dividends for the years 2009-10 and 2010-11. The shareholders who have, so far, not encashed the dividend warrants, are hereby informed to encash their dividend warrants by surrendering the same, in original, to the Company and getting demand drafts issued in lieu thereof/get the same credited in their account by NEFT. As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 1966 or 2013, the unpaid dividend after the expiry of seven years from the date of declaration will be transferred to investors' Education and Protection Fund. Unpaid dividend for the year 2007-08 can be encashed till 17.9.2015, thereafter the same will be transferred to the above fund. Please, therefore, encash the unclaimed dividend before its transferred to above fund.
- 11. The Company is providing facility of Electronic Clearing Services (ECS) for payment of dividend to shareholders residing in selected cities. Shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to provide details of their bank, accounts for availing ECS facility in the form being forwarded with the Annual Report. However, if the shares are held in dematerialized form, the ECS mandate has to be communicated to the respective Depository Participant (DP). Changes, if any, in the details furnished earlier may also be communicated to the Company or DP, as the case may be.
- The documents referred to in the proposed resolutions are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company during working hours between 10.00 A.M. and 1.00 P.M. except on holidays.
- Queries, if any, on accounts and operations may please be sent to the Company 7 days in advance of the Annual General Meeting so that the answers can be made available at the meeting.
- Members attending the meeting are requested to complete the enclosed attendance slip and deliver the same at the entrance of the meeting's venue.
- 15. Members holding shares in physical form can avail the nomination facility by filing Form 2B (in duplicate) with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents which will be made available on request; incase of shares held in dematerialized form, the nomination has to be lodged with their DP. Members holding shares in dematerialized form may contact their DP for recording nomination in respect of their equity shares.
- As required under Clause 49 (VIII) E of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges, the relevant details.





- In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- A copy of Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31" March, 2015 and Balance Sheet as on that date together with the Directors' and Auditor's Report thereon are enclosed herewith.
- The voting rights of shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on 5° September, 2015.
- CS Manoj Maheshwari, Practicing Company Secretary
 has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the
 remote e-voting and poll process to be carried out at the
 AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- 21. The Scrutinizer, after scrutinizing the votes cast at the meeting and through remote e-voting, will not later than three days of conclusion of the Meeting, make a consolidated scrutinizer's report and submit the same to the Chairman. The results declared along with the consolidated scrutinizer's report shall be placed on the website of the Company, www.banswarasyntex.com and on the website of CDSL, www.odslindia.com. The results shall simultaneously be communicated to the Stock Exchanges.
- 22. In compliance with provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is also offering remote e-voting facility to the Members to enable them to cast their votes electronically. Please note that remote e-voting is optional and not mandatory. Remote E-voting facility would remain open only from 8" September, 2015 to 11" September, 2015 (both days inclusive).
- Members are requested to bring their copies of the Annual Report to the meeting.
- 24. E-voting Facility.

Pursuant to Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to provide its members the facility to exercise their right to vote at the 39" Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means. The business may be transacted through e-voting Services provided by Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL).

If you are holding shares in Demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and casted your vote earlier for EVSN of any company, then your existing login id and password are to be used.

The instructions for shareholders voting electronically are as under:

i) The voting period begins at 10 A.M. on 8" September, 2015 and ends at 5 P.M. on 11" September, 2015. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e. 5" September, 2015 may cast.

- their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- iv) Click on Shareholders.
- v) Now Enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID.
 - For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID.
 - Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form PAN* Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) · Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the code NPBSL alongwith the 5 digits of the sequence number mentioned on the address label. Dividend Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in Bank dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat Details account or in the company records in order to login. OR Date . If both the details are not recorded with the of Birth depository or company please enter the (DOB) member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).

- After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (x) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach "Password Creation" menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

- (xi) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) Click on the EVSN for Banswara Syntex Limited on which you choose to vote.
- (xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvii) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xviii) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xix) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporate.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

In case of members receiving the physical copy:

- a) Please follow all steps from sl. no. (i) to sl. no. (xix) above to cast vote.
- b) The voting period begins on 10 A.M. on 8" September, 2015 and ends on 5 P.M. on 11" September, 2015. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e. 5" September, 2015, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by

CDSL for voting thereafter.

- (xx) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- The Company has designated two exclusive email IDs vi2 secbsw@banswarafabrics.com and helpdesk@computechsharecap.in to enable investors to register their complaints/queries, if any.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

ITEM NO. 6

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s K.G. Goyal & Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the linancial year ending March 31, 2016.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out in Item No. 6 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor for the financial year ending March 31, 2016.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice.

The Board commends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

ITEM NO. 7

The Company is accepting fixed deposits as per newly enacted Act, 2013. In order to continue to accept and renew the fixed deposits from the members of the Company, consent of the members is required.

The Board of Directors of your Company has approved this item in the Board Meeting held on 27° May, 2015 and recommends the Resolution, as set out in the accompanying Notice, for the approval of members of the Company as a Special Resolution.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is concerned or interested in the Resolution except to the extent of their Deposit holdings and/or their share holding in the Company, if any.

The Board commends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

ITEM NO. 8, 9 and 10

The provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 governs the Related Party Transactions, requiring a Company to obtain prior approval of the Board of Directors and in case the paid up share capital of a Company is ₹10 Crores or more, the prior approval of shareholders by way of Special Resolution.

Further third provise to Section 188(1) provides that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to any transactions entered into by the company in its ordinary course of business other than transactions which are not on an arm's length basis.

The provisions of Section 188(3) also provide that any contract or



arrangement entered into u/s 188(1) may be ratified by the board or as the case may be, by the shareholders at a meeting within three months from the date on which such contact or arrangement was entered into.

In the light of the provisions of 2013 Act, the Board of Directors of your Company has approved the proposed transactions along with the limits that the Company may enter into with its Related Parties for the financial year 2015-16.

All the prescribed disclosures as required to be given under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Company's (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 are given herein below in a tabular format for kind perusal of members:

PARTICULARS OF PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF APPROVALS U/S 188 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

(₹ in crore)

NAME and NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP with Related Parties:	NATURE OF CONTRACT	MONETARY VALUE OF CONTRACT
M/s. Banswara Global Limited, (Subsidiary Company)	Sale, purchase, job work or supply of any goods or materials Availing or rendering of any services	25.00
M/s.Treves Banswara Private Limited (Joint Venture Company)	Sale, purchase, job work or supply of any goods or materials Availing or rendering of any services	25.00
M/s. Banswara Fabrics Limited (Associate Company)	Sale, purchase, job work or supply of any goods or materials Availing or rendering of any services	50.00

- The name of the related party and nature of relationship: As provided in the table above
- (b) The nature, duration of the contract and particulars of the contract or arrangement. The nature and particular of contract are mentioned in the table above. Duration of the contract is one year from 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016.
- (c) The material terms of the contract or arrangement including the value, if any: At Arm's length basis.
- (d) Any advance paid or received for the contract or arrangement, if any: Nil
- (e) The manner of determining the pricing and other commercial terms, both included as part of contract and not considered as part of the contract: All business transactions would be carried out as part of business requirements of the Company. Further the Company is also subject to pricing norms prevailing in the industry.
- (f) Whether all factors relevant to the contract have been considered, if not, the details of factors not considered with the rationale for not considering those factors: Yes
- (g) Any other information relevant or important for the Board to take a decision on the proposed transaction; Nil

Members are hereby informed that pursuant to second proviso of section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, no member of

the company shall vote on such special resolution, to approve any contract or arrangement which may be entered into by the company, if such member is a related party.

The Board of Directors of your Company has approved this Item in the Board meeting held on 27° May, 2015 and recommends the resolution as set out in the accompanying notice for the approval of members of the Company as Special Resolutions.

None of the Directors, key managerial personnel and their relatives except Shri R.L. Toshniwal, Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal and Shri Rakesh Mehra are deemed to be concerned or interested, financial or otherwise in the proposed special resolutions except to the extent of their shareholding and interest mentioned hereinabove, in the company.

ITEM NO. 11

Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company w.e.f. 12.11.2014 by the Board of Directors as recommended by Nomination and Remuneration Committee and pursuant to the provisions of Section 161(1) of Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company. In terms of the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act, Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit would hold office up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a notice in writing from a member along with the deposit of requisite amount under Section 160 of the Act proposing the candidature of Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit for the office of Director of the Company. She is not disgualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given her consent to act as a Director. Section 149 of the Act, inter alia, stipulates the criteria of independence should a company propose to appoint an Independent Director on its Board. The Company has received a declaration from Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit that she meets with the criteria of independence as prescribed both under sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Act and under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements. She possesses appropriate skills, experience and knowledge; inter alia, in the field of Management. In the opinion of the Board, she fulfills the conditions for appointment as an Independent Director as specified in the Act and the Listing Agreements. Brief resume of Dr. Valjayanti Pandit, and her expertise in specific functional areas and names of companies in which she holds directorships and memberships/chairmanships of Board Committees. shareholding and relationships between directors inter-se as stipulated under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges, are provided in the Corporate Governance Report, forming part of the Annual Report. Copy of the draft letter for appointment of Dr.Vaijayanti Pandit as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions is available for inspection by members at the Registered Office of the Company.

None of the other Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution. The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at this item of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

Registered Office

Industrial Area, Dahod Road BANSWARA-327001 (Raj.) By order of the Board

Place: Mumbai Date: 27° May, 2015 J.K. JAIN CFO & COMPANY SECRETARY

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Shareholders.

Your Directors are pleased to present the 39° Annual Report of the Company together with its Audited Accounts for the year ended 31" March, 2015.

Financial review

(₹ in Lacs)

			11	in Lacs
2		his year 014-15°	Pre	evious year 2013-14
Gross Income		123565		123076
Net Income		122616		121220
Profit before interest, extra-				
ordinary items, depreciation & ta	×	15454		18131
Profit before depreciation & tax		7385		10001
Less: Depreciation		5939		5196
Profit before tax		1446		4805
Tax on Income		643		2142
(a) Current Tax				
(Net of MAT Gredit of ₹ NIL)				
(previous year ₹112.27 lacs)	854		1458	
(b) Deferred Tax	(211)		625	
(c) Prior period tax	-		59	
Profit after Tax	10 Veg	803		2663
Dividend on Equity and Preference Shi	ares	164		471
Tax on Dividend		33		80
Earning per share (₹): Basic		5.06		16.86
Diluted		4.90		16.30

^{₹ 500} Lacs (Previous Year ₹1,000 Lacs) have been transferred to General Reserve out of Surplus.

Operations & state of affairs

The production of yam during 2014-15 has been 320 fac Kgs as against 301 fac Kgs during 2013-14. The Company has increased the own production of wool and wool mixed yam. It has increased by more than 50%. However, production of cotton yam started during the year 2013-14 has been discontinued during the year 2014-15, as this was considered unviable at 12096 spindles. The Company has converted these spindles for production of synthetic blended yarn.

Your Company has maintained the production of readymade garments at about 33 fac pieces. However, the fabric production has been 349 fac meters as against 360 fac meters during 2013-14.

Your Company's net income from operations during 2014-15 has been ₹1226 Crores as against ₹1212 Crores during 2013-14.

The profit before interest, depreciation and tax (PBIDT) during 2014-15 is ₹155 Crores as against ₹181 Crores during 2013-14. Similarly, the profit before depreciation and tax (PBDT) has been ₹74 Crores as against ₹100 Crores during 2013-14. The post tax net profit of the Company during 2014-15 is at ₹8.03 Crores as against ₹26.63 Crores during 2013-14.

The basic and diluted EPS for the year 2014-15 works out to ₹5.06 and ₹4.90 respectively as against ₹16.86 and ₹16.30 respectively for 2013-14.

During 2014-15 your Company purchased additional equity from Carreman, France in Carreman Fabrics India Limited (now Banswara Global Limited). As such Banswara Global Limited (BGL) became wholly owned subsidiary Company of your Company effective from 12th August, 2014. Your Company has charged depreciation on fixed assets as per the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The Company has reassessed the remaining useful life of its plant & machinery and has charged the depreciation accordingly.

The Board of Directors of the Company has approved the scheme of amalgamation of Banswara Fabrics Limited (BFL) an Associate Company and Banswara Global Limited (BGL) a wholly owned subsidiary Company with Banswara Syntex Limited.

There is no change in the nature of Company's business during the year as it remains in the business of manufacturing of the textile products.

Exports

During the year the export turnover of the Company has been ₹525 Crores as against Rs.605 Crores during 2013-14. The share of export turnover in the net income has reduced from 50% in 2013-14 to 43% during 2014-15. Your Company has started exporting to Japan. Free Trade Agreement of India with Japan is likely to boost up the sale in Japan.

During the year under report, the Company's marketing as well as design and development team continued to participate in the international trade fairs, meetings with the customers abroad for regular feedback of market trends, demand etc. in the international market.

Dividend

Your Directors are pleased to recommend dividend of ₹1/- per equity share (previous year ₹3/- per share). The Company is paying 3% dividend on preference shares. The total dividend payout on Equity and preference shares for the year will absorb ₹1.64 Crores (previous year ₹4.71 Crores) and ₹0.33 Crores by way of tax on dividend (previous year tax on dividend ₹0.80 Crores).

The Company has transferred unclaimed dividend amount to the Investor Education and Protection Fund for dividend declared up to the year 2006-07.

Increase in paid-up share capital

The Board, in its meeting held on 13th November, 2013, issued 1600000 warrants to promoters and promoters' group, convertible into an equal number of equity shares, at the price of ₹41.50 per warrant including premium of ₹31.50 per share.

Out of the warrants issued to the promoters and promoters' group, your directors have converted 170000 warrants into an equal number of Equity Shares during the year 2013-14. On 12" November, 2014, 9,20,000 warrants were converted into an equal number of Equity Shares. As on 31" March, 2015, 5,10,000 warrants were pending for conversion. These balance warrants were converted in to equal number of equity shares on 8" May, 2015.

The paid up equity share capital of the Company increased from ₹1552.64 lacs as on 31" March, 2014 to ₹1644.64 lacs as on 31" March, 2015 due to conversion of warrants into equity shares.

The preferential issue was made as per the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009.

Expansion, diversification and modernization

During the year, the Company invested ₹50.32 Crores for acquisition of fixed assets. As at 31" March, 2015 the capital-work-in progress stood at ₹10.04 Crores and advances to the capital goods' suppliers aggregated ₹1.85 Crores, as against ₹8.54 Crores and ₹4.54 Crores respectively at the beginning of the year. During the year, the Company has added 1 jacket line at its Daman plant.

^{*}Stand alone working performance of the Company (without consolidation).



The total production capacity of the Company as at 31" March, 2015 for yam production is 151672 ring spindles including 21120 spindles for worsted yam spinning, 592 Air Jet spindles, 378 shuttle less looms, 34 Air Jet jacquard looms, 8 stenters with processing capacity of 5 million mtrs. a month and 3.82 lac pieces of garments per month.

Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

In accordance with the General Circular, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and other documents of the subsidiary, J.V. and Associate Company are not being attached with the Balance Sheet of the Company, However, Pursuant to section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013, the financial information of the subsidiary Company is disclosed in the Annual Report in compliance with the said circular. The Company will make available the Annual Accounts of the subsidiary Company and the related detailed information to any member of the Company who request for the same. The annual accounts of the subsidiary Company will also be kept open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company and that of the respective subsidiary Company. The Consolidated Financial Statements presented by the Company include the financial results of its subsidiary, J.V. and Associate Company.

Subsidiary

Banswara Global Ltd. (BGL) earlier known as Carreman Fabrics India Limited became wholly owned subsidiary Company of Banswara Syntex Ltd. w.e.f. 12th August, 2014.

During the year Banswara Global Ltd. produced 43.32 lac mtrs. of Fabric. Total turnover of BGL during 2014-15 was ₹1155 lacs and the net profit after tax was ₹34 lacs.

Joint Venture

Your Company holds 50% of the paid up share capital in JV Company i.e. Treves Banswara Private Limited. The balance 50% share capital is held by Treves S.A.S., France.

During the year 2014-15, Treves Banswars Private Limited produced 2.17 lac mtrs. of Laminated Fabric and 0.71 lac pcs. of Embossed panels and Flex. Total turnover of this JV Company during 2014-15 was Rs.622 lacs (previous year ₹644 lacs).

Associates

The Company has an Associate Company namely Banswara Fabrics Ltd. (BFL). Your Company holds 37,50% of the paid up share capital of BFL.

During the year this associate Company produced 18.23 lac mtrs, of Fabric, Total turnover of BFL during the year has been ₹628 lacs and the net profit after tax has been ₹35 lacs.

Thermal Power Plant

The two units of Captive Thermal Power Plant (33 MW) are working satisfactorily. Your Company is consuming coal from domestic sources as well from imports. The power plants availability factor during the year 2014-15 was 98.24% as against 98.09% during 2013-14.

Finance

During the year 2014-15, to augment the long term resources for meeting the Working Capital requirements, the Company requested and obtained Working Capital Term Loan of ₹ 7.00 Crores from Union Bank of India and ₹3.50 Crores from Bank of Baroda. Term Loans of ₹9.21 Crores from Punjab National Bank. ₹10.38 Crores from Union Bank of India and ₹3.54 Crores from Bank of Baroda got disbursed for investment in fixed assets. The total repayment of term loan made during the year

was ₹53.79 Crores.

The Company's bankers have been providing need based increase(s) in working capital limits after the review of requirements from time to time.

Consolidated financial statements

In accordance with the Accounting Standard (AS)-21 on Consolidated Financial Statements, read with AS-23 on Accounting for Investments in Associates and AS-27 on Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures and also as per section 129 of the Companies Act. 2013, the audited Consolidated Financial Statements are provided in the Annual Report.

Contribution to exchequer

During the year, your Company contributed ₹26.95 Crores to the Government Exchequer by way of Excise Duty, Service Tax, Value Added Tax (VAT), Income Tax, Dividend Distribution Tax and other payments.

Corporate Governance / Management Discussion & Analysis Report

As per Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct which is applicable to the members of the Board and senior management. The Company fully complies with the Corporate Governance practices as enunciated in the Listing Agreements; Corporate Governance Report and Management Discussion & Analysis Report; these are annexed and marked Annexure-I, and form part of this report.

Fixed Deposits

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has issued advertisement for acceptance of fixed deposit from members of the Company, as approved by the shareholders in their meeting held on 22.9.2014. The Company has accepted new deposits during the year amounting to ₹622 lacs as per the Act of 2013; it was outstanding on 31" March, 2015. During the year, 2014-15, the Company has repaid all the deposits accepted under the then Companies Act, 1956. There has been no default in repayment of deposit or interest thereon and also no deposit is unclaimed or matured but not paid as on 31" March, 2015. The Company has duly compiled with the provisions of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

Corporate social responsibility initiatives

As a part of its initiatives under "Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), the Company has formed Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy). As per the policy, the Company has undertaken projects in the areas of environmental, women and children empowerment and health etc. These projects are largely in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

As required under section 134 (3) (a) and Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014, the annual report on CSR activities forming part of the Directors Report is annexed as **Annexure II**.

Risk Management

Pursuant to requirement of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Company has constituted Risk Management Committee. The details of the Committee and its scope are set out in the Corporate Governance Report.

Internal control system and its adequacy

The Company has internal control system, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Chief Internal Auditor reports to Audit Committee of the Board.

The Internal Audit Department monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliances with the operating systems, accounting procedures and policies at all locations of the Company and its subsidiaries. Based on the report of the internal auditors, the process owners undertake corrective actions in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls.

Vigil mechanism/whistle blower policy

The Company has a Vigil Mechanism named Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy. The details of the policy is explained in the Corporate Governance Report and also posted on website of the Company.

Directors and key managerial personnel

As required, under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 12° November, 2014, have appointed Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit, as an additional Director (Women Director) on the Board of the Company. Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit would hold office up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a Notice in writing from a member along with the deposit of requisite amount under section 160 of the Act proposing her candidature for the office of Director, accordingly the Besolution in the Notice to the shareholders is proposed.

Shri Rakesh Mehra, Vice Chairman of the Company is liable to retire by rotation pursuant to provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company. He would retire by rotation at the ensuing AGM and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment. Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board has decided to re-appoint him and accordingly an Agenda Item has been proposed in the Notice to the shareholders for their approval.

A brief resume and other information required under clause 49 of the listing agreement are included in the Corporate Governance Report. The Board recommend for his re-appointment.

All Independent Directors have given Declarations that they meet the criteria of Independence as laid down under section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

The Company has devised a policy for performance evaluation of Independent Directors, Board, Committees and other individual Directors which include criteria for performance evaluation of the non-executive directors and executive directors.

Shri J.K. Jain, Sr. Vice President (F & C) & Company Secretary has been appointed as CFO & CS on 13.8.2014 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Board evaluation

Pursuant to provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as evaluation of the Committees of the Board by sending questionnaires to all the Board and Committee members to evaluate the performance of the Board, Committees and individual Director.

Remuneration policy

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, framed a policy for appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The Remuneration Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

Related party transactions

All related party transactions executed during the financial year, were on an Arms Length Basis and were in ordinary course of business.

All related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and the Board for approval. The approval of the shareholders for related party transaction was also obtained in the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 22.9.2014. The particulars of the contracts or arrangement enter in to with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 is disclosed in Form AOC 2 as **Annexure III**, forming part of this report.

Board meetings

Four meetings of the Board of Directors were held during the year i.e. on 24.5.2014, 13.8.2014, 12.11.2014 and 13.2.2015. Frequency and quorum etc. at these meetings were in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Directors' responsibility statement

As required under Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (a) In the preparation of the annual accounts, for the year ended March 31, 2015, the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed and there are no material departures from the same. The Notes to the Accounts are self-explanatory.
- (b) The Directors have selected such Accounting Policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates, that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31" March 2015 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date.
- (c) The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities.
- (d) The Directors have prepared the annual accounts of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2015 on a "going concern" basis.
- (e) The Directors, have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (f) The Directors have devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Audit committee

In accordance with the requirement of section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with Stock Exchanges, the Board has constituted the Audit Committee which comprises 3 (three) Independent Directors viz. Shri P. Kurnar (Chairman), Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia and Dr. S.B. Agarwal besides Shri Ravindra Kurnar Toshniwal, Managing Director, as members. As required under newly enacted Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors has

redefined the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

The composition, role, functions and powers of the Audit Committee are in accordance with the applicable laws and the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges and are given in Corporate Governance Report annexed hereto as Annexure I.

Auditors

Statutory Auditor

Kalani & Company, Chartered Accountants, Jaipur, was appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for 3 years i.e. 2014-15 to 2016-17 by the shareholders in their meeting held on 22.09.2014 subject to ratification of the appointment by the members at every General meeting held thereafter. Accordingly they hold office as the Auditors of the Company until the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment. They have furnished a Certificate to the effect that their re-appointment, if made, would fulfill the criteria and the provisions of the Section 139 and 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

Tax Auditor

As per the requirement of Section 44AB of the Income Tax Act, 1961, M's Kalani & Company, Chartered Accountants, Jaipur, have been appointed as Tax Auditors of the Company for the year 2014-15. It is proposed to re-appoint them for the year 2015-16 and to fix their remuneration as per the recommendation of Audit Committee.

Cost Auditor

The Company has re-appointed K.G. Goyal & Company, Cost Accountants, Jaipur, as Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2015-16. They have furnished a Certificate to the effect that their appointment, if made, would be in accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules. 2014.

Secretarial Audit

Pursuant to the provisions of section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of the Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed V.M. & Associates, a firm of Company Secretaries in practice to undertake the secretarial audit of the Company. The report of the Secretarial Audit is annexed herewith as Annexure IV. As regards auditors observations are self explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

On the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors has reappointed V.M. & Associates to carry out secretarial audit for the year 2015-16.

Auditors' report

As regards the Auditors' observations, the relevant Notes in Significant Accounting Policies. Notes on Accounts and other disclosures are self-explanatory and, therefore, do not call for any further comments, except in the matter of nonpayment of Rs 39.37 lacs towards Service Tax and Cess thereon. The matters pertaining to service tax refunds taken by the Company are under appeal with CESTAT, New Delhi and Commissioner Appeal, Jaipur, Rajasthan. In addition to this nonpayment of custom duty of ₹121.03 lacs, the matter is under appeal before CESTAT, Ahmedabad and at Mumbai High Court and ₹4.84 lacs of income tax, the matter is under appeal with CIT (Appeals), Udaipur.

These liabilities will be met, if necessary, on final decision of the respective Appellate Authorities.

Particulars of loan given, investment made, quarantee given and security provided

Loans, guarantees and investments covered under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 form part of the notes to the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.

Energy conservation, technology absorption & foreign exchange earnings and outgo

Information pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule, 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 in relation to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, is annexed and marked **Annexure V**, which forms part of this report.

Dematerialization of shares

In pursuance of SEBI /Stock Exchange directions, your Company has offered demat option to its esteemed shareholders so as to enable them to trade the shares in the demat form. In response, 97.92% shares have been converted into demat form up to 31" March, 2015, The stock code number in NSDL and CDSL for equity shares of the Company is ISIN INE 629 D01012.

Particulars of employees

During the year under report, the relations between the Company's management and staff/workers continued to remain cordial. The Directors place on record their deep appreciation of the devoted services of the workers, staff and the executives.

The information required pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule, 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of managerial personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of employees of the Company, will be provided upon request. In terms of section 136 of the Act, the report and accounts are being sent to the members and others entitled thereto, excluding the information the employees' particulars which is available for inspection by the members at the Registered Office of the Company during business hours on the working days of the Company up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting. If any member is interested in obtaining a copy thereof, such member may write to the Company Secretary in this regard.

Extract of annual return

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT 9 is annexed as Annexure VI.

Acknowledgments

Your Directors wish to express their sincere appreciation for the guidance, co-operation and assistance extended to the Company by the financial institutions, banks, various Central & State Government Departments, Customers and Suppliers during the year under report. The Directors particularly wish to place on record acknowledge the continuous support and guidance of all the shareholders and, more importantly, the confidence reposed in the Company's management.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place:Mumbai Date: 27" May, 2015 R. L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman DIN:00106933

ANNEXURE-I TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

"Corporate Governance" refers to the way a corporation is governed. It is the technique by which companies are directed and managed. The Corporate Governance structure specifies the distribution of the role and responsibilities of different participants in the organization, such as, the Board, managers, shareholders and other stakeholders. It also spells out the rules and procedures for decision making pertaining to corporate affairs. The Company adheres to good Corporate Governance practices and constantly endeavours to improve by adopting emerging best practices.

I. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY

Banswara Syntex Limited is committed to maintain high standards of Corporate Governance practices and fulfilling its commitment, and adherence thereto, in letter and spirit, at all times, which goes beyond mere regulatory compliances. The Company is also committed to maintain the highest level of transparency, accountability and equity in all facets of its operation. It firmly believes that Corporate Governance is about the management and conduct of an organization based on ethical business principles and commitment to values and that the same is in force at all levels within the Company. The corporate governance model adopted by the Company consists of a set of rules and standards with the aim of establishing efficient and transparent operations within the Group, to protect the rights and interests of the Company's shareholders and to enhance shareholder value while complying with the provisions of law in all dealings with Government, customers, suppliers, employees and other stakeholders. It is also intended to ensure attractive returns to all stakeholders of the business, based on the strong belief that sound Corporate Governance is the prerequisite to success, sustainable growth and long-term value creation.

The Company has complied with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance as per Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements (as amended) with the Stock Exchanges. A report on the implementation of the provisions of the Corporate Governance is furnished hereunder:

II. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of Banswara Syntex Limited is a balanced one with an optimum mix of Executive and Non-Executive Directors. The 13 member Board comprises four executive directors viz, the Chairman, Vice Chairman, Managing Director and Joint Managing Director, all from the promoter group, and nine Non-executive Independent Directors (NEID) including one woman director. Thus, Independent Directors constitute over 2/3° of the Board's strength. The NEID are eminent professionals with vast experience in business, industry, finance and public enterprises. The Independent Directors are not related to the promoter-directors and/or to each other. The Board provides leadership, strategic guidance, objective analysis and independent views to the Company's management while discharging its fiduciary responsibilities, thereby ensuring that the management adheres to high standards of ethics, transparency and accountability.

The Directors do not have any pecuniary relationship with the Company except to the extent of the following:

- (a) Managing Whole-Time Directors
- Remuneration as per their terms of appointment and reimbursement of expenses actually incurred for the business of the Company, within the approved terms and conditions.
- (b) Non-Executive Independent Directors -
- Reimbursement of out of pocket expenses and payment of sitting fees for the Board /Committee meetings attended by them.

Number of Board Meetings

Four Board meetings were held during the year 2014-15 i.e. on 24th May, 2014, 13th August, 2014, 12th November, 2014 and 13th February, 2015. Frequency and quorum etc. at these meetings were in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. All the Board members and the senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct during the year ended on 31th March, 2015.

A. Composition of the Board of Directors as on 31.03.2015 and attendance at the Board meetings during 2014-15:-

Name of the Director	Attendance No. of Soard meetings attended		Category of Director	No. of directorships In other Public Limited Companies	No. of other Board Committees of which Member / Chairman	
					Member	Chairman
Shri R. L. Toshniwel, (Cherman) DIN: 00106933	Yes	3	WIED	3	1	20
Stri Ravindra Kumar Toshrawal (M.D.) DIN: 00106789	Yes	4	WIED	3	(2)	20
Shri Rakesh Mehns (Vice Charman) DNr 00467321	Nix	4	WYED	z z	145	10
Shri Shaleen Toehmwol (Joint M.D.) DN: 00246432	No	3	WTED	4	5.45	10
Shri P. Kumar DIN: 00179074	Yes	4	NEID	3	2	3
SNI A.N. Jariwala, DIN: 00024008	Yes No No	3	NEID	3:	7.4	3 1
Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia DNA: 00278997	No	4	NEID	2	7.4	200
Shri Vijay Merta, DN: 00057151	100	4	NEID	- 4	14	7.0
Skri. D.P. Garg, DilV. 00003068	No No	4	NEID	1	(4)	20
Dr. S.B. Agurwid, D/N: 00524452	Yes	4	NEID	3.	(4)	100
Shri Vijay Kumar Agarwal, DIN: 00108710	No No	3	NEID	2	(4)	100
Shri P.K. Bhandari, DIN: 00021925	No	3	NEID	¥	(4)	100
Dr. Veijayanti Pandil" DIN:96742237	Yes	2	NEID-WO	7	100	7,0

WTED: Whole Time Executive Director, NEID: Non Executive Independent Director, WD: Woman Director, M.D. Managing Director /appointed w.e.1.12.11.2014

B. Board Procedure

The members of the Board are provided with the requisite information mentioned in the Listing Agreements well before the Board meetings.

The Board considers all the matters which are statutorily required to be considered by it. In addition, following issues are also discussed at the meetings of the Board:

- Annual operating and capital expenditure budgets and periodical review thereof.
- Investment/expansion/modernization/diversification plans of the Company.
- Overall strategy and business plans.
- Approval of quarterly/half-yearly/annual results (after review by Audit Committee)
- Compliance with statutory/regulatory requirements and review of major pending legal cases.
- Show cause, demand, prosecution and penalty notices which are materially important.
- Non-compliance of any regulatory, statutory or listing requirement and obligations to shareholders such as non-payment of dividend, delay in share transfer, etc.
- Sale of investments, subsidiaries, assets, of material nature which are not in normal course of business.
- Foreign exchange exposure and risks.
- Major accounting practices, provisions and write-offs/write back.
- Transactions pertaining to acquisition/disposal of fixed assets, intellectual property and related parties.
- Review of working of various Committees of the Board.
- Issues regarding mergers and amalgamations, joint ventures, collaborations, etc. with any other Company/entity.
- Significant labour problems, if any.
- General industrial environment and developments related to textile industry, in particular.

All the Directors, who are members of the various committees, are within the limits prescribed in the Listing Agreements. The Directors have intimated, from time to time, about their directorship/membership of committees in other companies.

Details of Shareholding of Directors as on 31" March, 2015:-

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Number of Shares
1.	Shri R.L. Toshniwal	56,440
2.	Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal	20.03,947
3.	Shri Shaleen Toshniwal	19,82,005
4.	Shri Rakesh Mehra	6,061
5.	Shri P.K. Bhandari	8,060

III. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Currently, there are six Committees of the Board viz. Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. Risk Management Committee and Share Transfer Committee. The Committees, appointed by the Board, focus on specific areas and take informed decisions within their delegated authority. The Committees also make specific recommendations to the Board on various matters from time-to-time. Matters requiring the Board's attention/approval are generally placed before the Board by the respective Committee's chairman. The role and composition of these Committees, the number of meetings held during the financial year and the related attendance thereat are explained in the following paragraphs.

A. AUDIT COMMITTEE

OBJECTIVE:

The Audit Committee has been constituted as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, and the guidelines set out in the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges. The management is responsible for the Company's internal controls and the financial reporting process while the statutory auditors are responsible for conducting independent audits of the Company's financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted Auditing Practices and for issuing reports based on such audits. The Audit Committee has been constituted to assist the Board in overseeing the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing and reporting policies/practices of the Company and its compliance with the legal and regulatory requirements. The Committee, accordingly, monitors the accounting and financial reporting process of the Company, the audits of the Company's financial statements, the appointment, independence and performance of the statutory auditors, the internal auditors, secretarial auditors and the Company's risk management policies. The Committee reviews the pending litigation cases against the Company as well as show cause notices received from various authorities. The Audit Committee also reviews the periodic internal and statutory auditors' reports.

Minutes of meetings of the Audit Committee are circulated to members of the Committee and placed before the Board for its confirmation.

COMPOSITION:

The Audit Committee comprises 4 directors out of this three Independent Directors viz. Shri P. Kumar (Chairman), Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia, Dr. S.B. Agarwal and one the Managing Executive Director Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal as members.

MEETINGS

Four meetings of the Committee were held during the year 2014-15 i.e. on 24" May, 2014, 13" August, 2014, 12" November, 2014 and 13" February, 2015.

The frequency of and quorum, etc. at these meetings were in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as also the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance of the members at these meetings was as under:

Name of the Member	Meeting(s) held (No.)	No. of meetings attended
Shri P. Kumar	4	4
Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia	4	4
Dr. S. B. Agarwal	4	4
Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal	4	4

Members of the Audit Committee have requisite financial and management expertise and hold /have held senior positions in reputed organizations.

At the invitation of the Committee, representatives of various departments of the Company besides the Whole-time Director-incharge of finance function, Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors, CFO & Company Secretary, who also acts as the Secretary to the Committee, attend the Audit Committee meetings to answer the queries, if any, and clarify the points raised at the meetings and generally assist the Committee in its deliberations. The Chairman of the Company are invariably present in Audit Committee meetings as a special invitee.

ROLE OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

The role and terms of reference of the Audit Committee cover the matters specified under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements and Companies Act. 2013.

TERMS OF REFERENCE OF AUDIT COMMITTEE:-

Terms of reference of the Audit Committee, inter alia, include

- The recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of Auditors of the Company.
- Review and monitor the Auditors independence and performance as also the effectiveness of audit process.
- Examination of the financial statements and the Auditors' Reports thereon.
- Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties.
- v) Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
- vi) Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever necessary.
- vii) Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- viii) Monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

The Audit Committee is authorised to call comments of the Auditors about the internal control system, the scope of the Audit including observations of Auditors and review of financial statements, it has the power to investigate into any matter in relation to any matter covered by its terms of reference, referred to it by the Board.

- ix) To establish the Vigil Mechanism for directors and employees to report their genuine concerns.
- x) Oversight of the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible:

B. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been reconstituted as per requirement of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The terms of reference of the Committee are:-

- To identify persons who are qualified to become Directors as also those who may be appointed at Senior Management level in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and carry out evaluation of every Director's performance.
- To formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for Directors, Key Management Personnel and other employees.

The remuneration to be paid to the Executive/ Whole-time Directors is recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee to the Board of Directors and shareholders of the Company for their approval.

COMPOSITION

The "Nomination and Remuneration Committee" comprises of three Non-Executive Independent Directors viz: Shri P. Kumar (Chairman), Shri D.P. Garg and Shri P.K. Bhandari, as members.

MEETINGS

During the year 2014-15, two meetings of the Committee were held i.e. on 24" May, 2014 and 13" August, 2014.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance of the members at the meeting was as under:-

Name of the Member	Meeting(s) held (No.)	No. of meetings attended
Shri P. Kumar	2	2
Shri D.P. Garg	2	2
Shri P.K. Bhandari	2	S1

Remuneration Policy

Structure of Remuneration for the Managing Director, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel
 The Managing Director, Key Management Personnel and Senior Management Personnel (other than Non-executive)

Directors) receive Basic Salary and other Perquisites as approved by the competent authority. The Perquisites include other allowances. The total salary comprises fixed and variable components.

The Company's policy is that the total fixed salary should be fair and reasonable after taking into account the following factors:

- The scope of duties, the role and nature of responsibilities.
- The requisite level of skill, knowledge and experience of the concerned individual.
- Core performance requirements and expectations from individuals.
- The Company's plans projected performance and strategy for growth.
- Legal and Industrial Obligations acknowledge & experience.
- b. Structure of Remuneration for Non-executive Directors

Non Executive Directors are being paid sitting fees for attending meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company and Committees thereof, apart from incurred incidental expenses. The Company reimburses to them travelling expenses and/or other expenses incurred for attending the above meetings as well as General Meetings or other events related to the Company's affairs.

Any increase in the maximum aggregate remuneration payable to Whole Time and Non Executive Directors beyond permissible limit under the Companies Act, 2013 is subject to the approval of the Shareholders' at the General Meeting by way of special resolution and/or of the Central Government, as may be applicable.

Structure of Remuneration for Other Employees

The power to decide structure of remuneration for other employees has been delegated to HR Department of the Company.

DETAILS OF APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION PAID TO DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 2014-15:

- Appointment, and the terms thereof, of Shri R,L. Toshniwal, Chairman, has been approved for 3 (three) years from 1° January, 2015 to 31° December, 2017 in the Annual General Meeting for F.Y. 2013-14 held on 22° September, 2014.
- Appointment, and the terms thereof, of Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal, Managing Director, has been approved for 3 (three) years from 1" January, 2015 to 31" December, 2017 in the Annual General Meeting for F.Y. 2013-14 held on 22" September, 2014.
- Appointment, and the terms thereof, of Shri Rakesh Mehra, Vice-Chairman, has been approved for 3 (three) years from 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017 in the Annual General Meeting for F.Y. 2013-14 held on 22st September, 2014.
- 4) Appointment, and the terms thereof, of Shri Shaleen Toshniwai, Joint Managing Director, has been approved for 3 (three) years from 1" January, 2015 to 31" December, 2017 in the Annual General Meeting for F,Y. 2013-14 held on 22" September, 2014.

The remuneration to Executive/Whole-Time Directors is paid as determined/recommended by Nomination and Remuneration Committee, to Board of Directors and as finally approved by the Shareholders in its their meeting held on 22rd September, 2014.

(i) Executive Directors

(₹ in lacs)

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Salary	Contribution to PF, Perquisites & other payments
1.	Shri R.L. Toshniwal	67,50	24.08
2.	Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal	58.95	17.70
3.	Shri Rakesh Mehra	58.95	18.96
4.	Shri Shaleen Toshniwal	53.40	13.93
	Total	238.80	74.67

(ii) Non-Executive Independent Directors

(₹ in lacs)

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Amount
1.	Shri P. Kumar	3.23
2.	Shri A.N. Jariwala	0.70
3.	Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia	2.00
4.	Shri Vişay Mehta	1.30
4. 5.	Shri D.P. Garg	2.13
6. 7.	Dr. S.B. Agarwal	2.30
7.	Shri Vijay Kumar Agarwal	0.60
8.	Shri P. K. Bhandari	1.50
9.	Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit	0.60

C. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

In compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing agreements, the Board has constituted the "Stakeholders Relationship Committee".

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee is empowered to consider and resolve the grievances of security holders of the Company.

The Chairperson of the Committee is required to attend general meetings of the Company.

COMPOSITION:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises 3 Non-Executive Independent Directors, viz. Shri P. Kumar (Chairman), Shri Kamal Kishore Kacholia and Shri Vijay Mehta. as members.

The Board has designated Shri J.K. Jain, CFO & Company Secretary, as the Compliance Officer of the Company for the purpose of investors' complaints/grievances.

MEETINGS

During the year 2014-15, no meeting of the Committee was held. Only one complaint received from a shareholder/investor during the year was promptly resolved to the satisfaction of the complainant and position in respect thereof was duly reported to Board/Stock Exchanges as part of quarterly results.

DISPOSAL OF COMPLAINTS

The shareholders' complaints are being promptly attended to and disposed off well within one month of the receipt thereof. Details of the complaint received and resolved during the year are as under:-

Nature of Complaint	No. of complaints not replied at beginning of the year	No. of complaints received during the year	No. of complaints attended during the year	Range of No. of days taken to reply the complaints (if it exceeds 15 days, pls. Specify)	If pending for reply No. of days pending	No. of complaints not resolved at end of the year
Non-receipt of Dividend	0	0	0	Nii	0	0
Non-receipt of Shares lodged for transfer/ exchange	0	1	1	<15 days	0	0
Others	0	0	0	Nii	0	0

D. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors, during the year, constituted "Corporate Social Responsibility Committee" as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprises of Shri Vijay Mehta as Chairman, Shri Ravindra Kurnar Toshniwal and Shri Rakesh Mehra as members. Dr. S.B. Agarwal has been inducted as 4" member of the Committee in May, 2015. The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee recommends to the Board the CSR initiatives i.e. approval of budget/programme and it also monitors implementation of the activities undertaken.

MEETINGS

During the year 2014-15, one meeting of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was held. Two members constitute the quorum for each meeting. One meeting of the (Committee) was held on 13° February, 2015.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance of the members at the meeting was as under:-

Name of the Member	Meeting(s) held (No.)	No. of meetings attended
Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal	1	1
Shri Rakesh Mehra	1	1
Shri Vijay Mehta		1

E. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors, on 12" November, 2014, constituted "Risk Management Committee" as required under Listing Agreement.

COMPOSITION

The Risk Management Committee comprises four directors viz. Dr. S.B. Agarwal "Chairman, Shri P. K. Bhandari., Shri R.L. Toshniwal and Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal as members. Two members presence at the meeting constitute the quorum for each meeting.

MEETINGS

During the year 2014-15, one meeting of Risk Management Committee was held on 13" February, 2015.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance of the members at the meeting was as under-

Name of the Member	Meeting(s) held (No.)	No. of meetings attended
Shri R. L. Toshniwal	1	1
Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal	1	1
Dr. S. B. Agarwal	1	31
Shri P. K. Bhandari	3	1

The scope of the Committee

- To ensure that all current and future material risk exposures of the Company are identified, assessed, quantified, appropriately mitigated, minimized and managed i.e. to ensure adequate system of Risk Management.
- To establish a frame work for Company's Risk Management Process and to ensure its implementations.
- To enable compliance with appropriate regulatory, wherever applicable, through the adoption of desk practices.
- To assure business growth with financial stability.

F. SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE

The Share Transfer Committee looks into the shareholders' requests for transfer/ transmission of shares, held in physical form. The Committee's primarily focus is:

- To scrutinize the share transfer application forms received by the Company and, if found in order in all respects, to register transfers of shares in the Register of Members of the Company,
- To register various documents as mentioned above in the Register of Documents maintained by the Company.
- To approve the issue of split share certificates and new share certificates in place of defaced, forn, damaged and soiled share certificates on receipt of proper applications and other required papers and documents from the shareholders.
- To sign the share certificates and to affix the Company's Common Seal on them in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and those of the Articles of Association of the Company, and
- To take all other consequential and incidental actions and measures.

COMPOSITION:

The Share Transfer Committee comprises 3 members, viz. Shri R.L. Toshniwal (Chairman), Shri P. Kumar and Shri D.P. Garg.

MEETINGS

During the year 2014-15, 18 meetings of Share Transfer Committee were held. Two members constitute the quorum for each meeting. The meetings were held on 12° April, 2014, 10° May, 2014, 17° May, 2014, 28° June, 2014, 14° July, 2014, 28° July, 2014, 18° September, 2014, 18° October, 2014, 25° October, 2014, 17° November, 2014, 29° November, 2014, 8° December, 2014, 29° December, 2015, 21° February, 2015 and 7° March, 2015.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance of the members at these meetings was as under :-

Name of the Member	Meeting(s) held (No.)	No. of meetings attended
Shri R. L. Toshniwal	18	18
Shri P. Kumar	18	18
Shri D. P. Garg	18	16

G. MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

As required under the revised clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and provisions of Companies Act, 2013 a meeting of independent directors of the Company was held on 13° February, 2015 wherein independent directors reviewed the performance of non independent directors, the board as a whole, reviewed the performance of the Chairperson of the company, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors; and assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

IV. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS

Last 3 Annual General Meetings of the Company were held as under:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Venue
2011-12	11" Aug., 2012	3.30 P.M.	Regd. Office: Indl. Area, Dahod Road, Banswara-327 001
2012-13	24° Aug., 2013	3.30 P.M.	Regd. Office: Indl. Area, Dahod Road, Banswara-327 001
2013-14	22" Sept., 2014	3.30 P.M.	Regd. Office : Indl. Area, Dahod Road, Banswara-327 001

Special resolutions passed in the last 3 AGMs: The details of special resolutions passe at AGMs during last 3 years i.e. 2012, 2013 & 2014 are as under:-

Sr. No.	AGM held on	Special Resolution Passed
1.	11" Aug., 2012	No Special Resolution passed.
2.	24" Aug., 2013	No Special Resolution passed.
3.	22" Sept., 2014	Re-appointment of Shri R.L. Toshniwal as Chairman Re-appointment of Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal as Managing Director Re-appointment of Shri Rakesh Mehra as Vice-Chairman Re-appointment of Shri Shaleen Toshniwal as Jt. Managing Director Acceptance of Deposits from members and/or public under Sections 73 and 76 of the Companies Act, 2013

POSTAL BALLOT

Following five Special Resolutions were passed on 18.07.2014, by the Company's members through postal ballot.

- Sell, lease or otherwise dispose off the whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the Company both present and future under Section 180(1(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, to secure the borrowings of company.
- Borrowing Powers of the Board of Directors under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 revised from ₹1500 to ₹2000 Crores.
- Related Party Transactions Under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013 with M/s. Banswara Global Limited.
- Related Party Transactions Under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013 with M/s. Treves Banswara Private Limited.
- Related Party Transactions Under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013 with M/s. Banswara Fabrics Limited.
 Details of the aforesaid resolutions passed through postal ballot are as under-
- A. Person who conducted the postal ballot exercise:
 - The Board appointed Shri Manoj Maheshwari, Practising Company Secretary, FCS 3355, as the scrutinizer to conduct postal ballot voting process. Shri Manoj Maheshwari conducted the process and submitted his report to the Chairman.
- B. Procedure followed:
 - (i) The postal ballot notice and accompanying documents were dispatched to the shareholders by Regd. post
 - (ii) A calendar of events along with Board resolution was submitted to the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- C. Details of voting pattern: After scrutinizing all the ballot forms received and the e-voting, the Scrutinizer reported the result as under:

Sr. No.	Item	% of shareholders voted in favour of the resolution
t.	To sell, lease or otherwise dispose off the whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the Company under Section 180(1(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, both present and future, to secure the borrowings of company.	99.93%
2.	For Borrowing Powers of the Board of Directors under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 upto ₹ 2000 Crores.	99.94%
3.	For Related Party Transactions Under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013 with M/s. Banswara Global Limited.	99.88%
4.	For Related Party Transactions Under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013 with M/s. Treves Banswara Private Limited.	99.88%
5.	For Related Party Transactions Under Section 188 (1)(a) and (d) of the Companies Act, 2013 with M/s. Banswara Fabrics Limited.	99.89%

Based on the scrutinizer's report, result was announced and the resolution was declared to have been approved with majority.

No special resolution requiring postal ballot is proposed on or before the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

V. DISCLOSURES

 Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of Company at large.

The Company has entered into certain transactions with its Promoters, Directors and the Management related parties in the ordinary course of business, duly approved by the shareholder but these transactions do not have any potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. The Company has complied with mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges. 2. Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, and strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI, or any other statutory authority, on any matter related with the capital market.

No penalties or strictures have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to the capital market, during the year except a sum of ₹11236/- charge by BSE and a sum of ₹5000/- by NSE on account of late submission of Annual Report for 2013-14 under clause of 31 of the listing agreement.

3. Whistle Blower Policy.

In compliance of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and clause 49 of the Listing Agreements, the Company has formed Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy to develop a culture where it is possible all employees to raise concern about any poor or unacceptable practice, to adhere to the highest standards of ethics, moral and legal conduct of business operations and a vigili (whistle blower) mechanism which provides a channel to the employees and Directors to report to the management about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the code of conduct or policy. The policy is also displayed on the Company's website.

VI. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

Quarterly Results: Quarterly and half yearly results, as approved by the Board of Directors, are submitted to the Stock Exchanges and published in Hindi & English newspapers viz: Rajasthan Patrika, Dainik Bhaskar and Business Standard.

News Releases: Information released to the press at the time of declaration of working results being sent to BSE and NSE, where the shares of the Company are listed.

Media: Interviews of Chairman and Managing Director regarding working of the Company are conducted regularly, by print as well as electronic media and published/broad cast/telecast at times.

Periodicals: Company's news and reports regarding its plans, activities, working results etc. appear in financial papers, journals, etc. once in a while.

Annual Report: Annual Report containing, inter alia, Audited Annual Accounts, Directors' Report, Reports on Corporate Governance, Management Discussion and Analysis and other information which forms part of the Annual Report, is posted to all the shareholders of the Company.

Website: The Company has a website under the name www.banswarasyntex.com which contains information regarding the shareholding pattern of the Company, investors update, history of the Company, the Company's products, its achievements, various other important news and latest information related to the Company's activities, progress and current events.

VII. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS' INFORMATION

Annual General Meeting (to be held)

Date 12" September, 2015

Time 3.30 p.m.

Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Banswara-327 001 (Raj.) Venue

Financial Year (Tentative Calendar of events)

Financial Year: April 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016.

First Quarter Results & Limited Review

Second Quarter/Half Yearly Results & Limited Review

Third Quarter Results & Limited Review

Audited Annual Results (2015-16)

Within 45 days from the end of quarter.

Within 45 days from the end of quarter.

Within 45 days from the end of quarter.

Within 60 days from the end of year.

Date of Book Closure

The register of members and share transfer books of the Company shall remain closed from 5" September, 2015 to 12" September, 2015 (both days inclusive).

Dividend Payment Date (Tentative)

Dividend for the year 2014-15, if approved by the shareholders, will be paid on or after 16" September, 2015.

Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges

The Company's Shares are listed on:

(i) BSE Limited, Mumbai

Floor 25, P. J. Towers, Dalai Street,

Mumbai: 400 001

(ii) National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Mumbai (NSE).

"Exchange Plaza", Bandra-Kurla Complex,

Bandra (E), Mumbai- 400 051

During the year, the Company has issued 9.20,000 equity shares to Promoters and promoters' group on preferential basis, due to conversion of 9,20,000 warrants issued to them on preferential basis.

Listing and trading approval for the above issue has been received from the Stock Exchanges.

The requisite listing fees have been paid for the year 2015-16 to both the Stock Exchanges.

Stock Code

Number in NSDL and CDSL for equity shares

ISIN INE 629 D01012

BSE Limited, Mumbai

503722

National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Mumbai

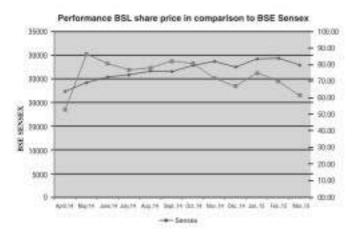
BANSWRAS

Stock Market Price Data

Monthly high/low market prices of the Company's equity shares traded on BSE Limited, Mumbai and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Mumbai, during the last financial year are as follows :-

Month	BSE LTD.,		NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LTD		
	High (₹)	Low(₹)	High (₹)	Low(₹)	
April, 2014	57.00	46.00	53.90	47.50	
May, 2014	89.00	50.00	87.60	48.10	
June, 2014	91.95	78.00	93.00	75.10	
July, 2014	82.85	72.05	83.60	70.80	
August, 2014	84.60	74.45	84.55	74.50	
September, 2014	85.95	78.00	85.75	76.55	
October, 2014	89.90	77.50	84.50	78.45	
November, 2014	81.80	70.00	83.00	70.00	
December, 2014	77.90	58.00	84.00	63.75	
January, 2015	84.50	68.00	84.90	69.50	
February, 2015	81.00	67.00	81.50	65.60	
March, 2015	71.90	59.40	72.00	59.20	

8. Performance of Company's Shares in comparison to BSE & NSE





Registrar & Share Transfer Agent

Computech Sharecap Limited 147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, MUMBAI-400 001

Tel: 022-22635000-01, Fax: 022-22635005 e-mail:helpdesk@computechsharecap.in Website:www.computechsharecap.in

Share Transfers

Since the Company's shares are traded in the dematerialized form on the Stock Exchanges, bulk of the transfers take place in the electronic form only.

Computech Sharecap Limited, 147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai-400 001, is RTA, for effecting transfers of shares held in both the demat as well as physical form. The Board has delegated the function related to physical transfers to the Share Transfer Committee, which is confirmed by the Board. Physical transfers are effected within fifteen days. The Board has designated the Company Secretary as the Compliance Officer. The Company obtains, from a Company Secretary in practice, half-yearly certificate of compliance with the share transfer formalities as required under clause 47(c) of the Listing Agreements and files a copy of the certificate with the Stock Exchanges.

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 13.02.2015, has delegated powers of sharetransfer/transmission/split etc. to RTA which shall be periodically placed before the Share Transfer Committee



11. Distribution of shareholding

i. Shareholding Pattern as on 31" March, 2015

Sr.No	Category	Number of Shares held	Shareholding (%)
15	Promoters & promoter group	9495251	57.74
2.	Mutual Funds	4925	0.03
3.	Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies (Central/ State Govt. Institutions, Non-Government Institutions)	570	0.00
4.	Foreign Institutional Investors	2108581	12.82
5.	Private Corporate Bodies	1855081	11.28
6.	Indian Public	2824988	17.18
7,	NRIs/OCBs/Foreign Nationals	156965	0.95
7, 8.	Any other	41	-
	Grand Total	16446361	100.00

ii. Distribution of Shareholding as on 31"March, 2015

(a) Number-wise

Name of Shares	No. of Shareholders	Shareholders (%)	Number of Share held	Voting Strength (%)
1 to 500	7802	90.93	721299	4.39
501 to 1000	347	4.04	267742	1.63
1001 to 2000	180	2.10	261885	1.59
2001 to 3000	59	0.69	149031	0.91
3001 to 4000	32	0.37	113484	0.69
4001 to 5000	31	0.36	140587	0.85
5001 to 10000	49	0.57	348586	2.12
10001 & above	81	0.94	14443747	87.82
Total	8581	100.00	16446361	100.00

(b) Category-wise

Category	No. of Shareholders	Shareholders (%)	Number of Share held	Voting Strength (%)
Physical	4129	48.12	341928	2.08
Electronic	4452	51.88	16104433	97.92
Total	8581	100.00	16446361	100.00

12. Re-appointment of Directors

(A) Executive Director

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors of the Company, at their meetings held on 27° May, 2015, have recommended the re-appointment as Director of Shri Rakesh Mehra, who is retiring by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. The Resolutions for re-appointment of Shri Rakesh Mehra is being put up before the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting for their approval.

Brief particulars of Shri Rakesh Mehra are given below:-

Shri Rakesh Mehra, aged 58 Years, is a Chartered Accountant having 29 Years' Experience in the Textile Industry. He is the past chairman of SRTEPC. Before joining the Company, he was Chief Executive of M/s. RR Toshniwal Enterprises, Shri Mehra looks after entire Commercial and Financial activities of the Company besides export Sales of Yarn.

Name of Public Limited Companies in which Shri Rakesh Mehra is Director:

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	
1.	Banswara Fabrics Ltd.	
2.	Excel Pack Ltd.	

Name of Public Limited Companies in which Shri Rakesh Mehra is Member/Chairman of the Committee.

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	
1.	NIL	

(B) Non-Eexecutive Independent Director

Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit was appointed as an additional Director of the Company. She is Woman Director on the Board appointed by the Company's Board in its Meeting held on 12" November, 2014, as per the provisions of section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Article of Association of the Company. She shall hold office upto the date of the ensuing Annual General meeting of the Company, and is eligible for appointment as a Director. A proposal for his re-appointment as recommended by Nomination & Remuneration Committee is being placed before the ensuing Annual General Meeting for approval of shareholders.

Brief particulars of the Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit are given below:-

Dr. Valjayanti Pandit, aged about 62 years, is the Sr. Vice President at Jaro Education and she headed FICCI West as Sr. Director during 2006-12 prior to which she was the Secretary of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Mumbai. She has worked extensively with the Ministry of Textiles, GOI on several projects.

Dr. Pandit is a Ph. D in Entrepreneurship Management from Jamnalal Bajaj Institute of Management Studies, (JBIMS), has a Masters Degree in Political Science and had topped the Pune University for graduation. She has been a consultant to international Labour Organization (ILO) and has been honoured with Maharashtra Gauray Puraskar.*

Name of Public Limited Companies in which Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit is Director:

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	
1.	TCI Industries Ltd.	
2.	Prime Urban Development India Ltd.	
3.	Indo Count Industries Ltd.	
4.	Automobile Corporation of Goa Ltd.	
5,	IG Petro Ltd.	
6.	Tata Motors Drivelines Ltd.	
7.	Tata Motors Distribution Ltd.	

Name of Public Limited Companies in which Dr. Vaijayanti Pandit is Member/Chairman of the Committee.

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	
1.	NIL	

13. Relationship among Directors

Except as detailed below, other Directors do not have any relationship with each other.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Relationship
1.	Shri R.L. Toshniwal (Chairman)	Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal and Shri Shaleen Toshniwal- Sons Shri Rakesh Mehra-Daughter's Husband
2.	Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal (Managing Director)	Shri R. L. Toshniwal-Father Shri Shaleen Toshniwal-Brother Shri Rakesh Mehra-Sister's Husband
3.	Shri Shaleen Toshniwal (Jt. Managing Director)	Shri R.L. Toshniwal-Father Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal-Brother Shri Rakesh Mehra-Sister's Husband

14. Dematerialization of shares and liquidity

The Company's shares are available for dematerialization on both the Depositories viz. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

Shares of the Company are to be delivered compulsorily in the demat form on Stock Exchanges by all investors. Shares representing 97.92% of the Paid-up Capital have so far been dematerialized by Investors.

15. Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants and Convertible Instruments

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 13" November, 2013 had issued 16,00,000 warrants to promoters and promoters' group on preferential basis, convertible into equal number of equity shares of ₹ 10/- per warrant at the rate of ₹41.50 including premium of ₹31.50 per warrant. Out of these 16,00,000 warrants, the Board of Directors converted 170000 warrants into equal number of equity shares, in its meeting held on 12" February, 2014 (i.e. accounting year 2013-14). The Board, in its Meeting held on 12" November, 2014 further converted 920000 warrants into equal number of equity shares. The balance 510000 warrants were converted in equal number of equity shares on 8" May, 2015 (i.e. accounting year 2015-16). As on date (27" May, 2015) no warrants are outstanding.

16. Plant Locations

1.	Banswara Syntex Ltd. Banswara Syntex Ltd. Unit - BTM Banswara Syntex Ltd. Unit - BFL Banswara Syntex Ltd. Unit - BJF Banswara Syntex Ltd. Unit - TPP	Industrial Area, Dahod Road BANSWARA-327 001 (Raj.)
2.	Banswara Syntex Limited Readymade Garment Unit - I "Banswara Garments"	98/3, Village Kadaiya Nani Daman DAMAN-396 210 (U.T.)
	Readymade Garment Unit - II "Banswara Garments"	Survey No.713/1, 713/2, 713/3, 725/2 and 725/1 Village Dabhel, Nani Daman DAMAN-396 210 (U.T.)
	Readymade Garment Unit - III "Banswara Garments"	Survey No.722/9 Village Dabhel, Nani Daman DAMAN-396 210 (U.T.)
	Readymade Garment Unit - IV "Banswara Garments"	Plot No.85/3, 85/4, and 86/2 Village Kadaiya, Daman Industrial Estate, Nani Daman DAMAN-396 210 (U.T.)
3.	Banswara Syntex Limited Banswara Apparel.	Plot No. 5 & 6, GIDC Apparel Park SEZ Sachin SURAT - 394 230 (Gujarat)

17. Registered Office

Industrial Area, Dahod Road, BANSWARA-327 001 (Raj.)

18. Address for Correspondence

The Company has appointed Computech Sharecap Limited as Common Agency for share registry work both for electronic and physical mode of shares.

Shareholders can make correspondence at the following addresses for share transfer matters and other grievances, if any:-

- (a) Mrs. G.K. Dadyburjor M/s. Computech Sharecap Limited 147, Mahatma Gandhi Road Fort, MUMBAI-400 001
- (b) Registered Office: Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Banswara 327 001 (Raj.)

19. Non-Mandatory Requirements under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements

 Shareholders' Rights: The Quarterly Financial results as per clause 41 of the Listing Agreements are published in newspapers. The complete Annual Report is sent to every shareholder of the Company.

- 2. Audit Qualifications: The Company always presents unqualified financial statements. As regards the Auditors' observations on Annual Accounts for 2014-15, the relevant Notes in Significant Accounting Policies, Notes on Accounts and other disclosures are self-explanatory and, therefore, do not call for any further comments, except in the matter of non payment of ₹ 39.37 lacs towards Service Tax and Cess thereon. The matter pertaining to service tax refunds taken by the Company are under appeal with CESTAT, New Delhi and Commissioner Appeal, Jaipur, Rajasthan. In addition to this, non payment of custom duty of ₹ 121.03 lacs, the matter is under appeal before CESTAT, Ahmedabad and at Mumbai High Court and ₹4.84 lacs of income tax, the matter is under appeal with CIT (appeals), Udaipur.
 - These liabilities will be met, if necessary, on final decision of the respective Appellate Authorities.
- Separate posts of Chairman and CEO: The Company has appointed Shri R.L.Toshniwal as a Chairman and Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal as a CEO of the Company.
- Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal auditors of the Company are directly reporting to Chief Internal Auditor, (CIA) and CIA is reporting to audit committee.

VIII. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Code of Conduct duty amended in view of amended SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 for the Directors and the Senior Management of the Company has been laid down by the Board and the same is posted on the website of the Company.

For BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Place: Mumbai Date: 27" May, 2015 R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman DIN: 00106933

CEO/ CFO CERTIFICATION

Certificate from CEO/ CFO for the financial year ended March 31, 2015.

We, Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer, and J.K. Jain, Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary, of Banswara Syntex Limited certify:

- That we have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31" March, 2015 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief
 - These statements neither contain any materially untrue statement nor omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading, and
 - These statements present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with the existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- That there are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- That we accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal control, we have evaluated the effectiveness of the
 internal control systems of the Company and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the
 design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps that we have taken or propose to take to
 rectify the identified deficiencies and:
- That we have informed the Auditors and the Audit Committee of:
 - Significant changes in internal controls during the year;
 - Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the "Significant
 Accounting Policies, notes on Accounts and other disclosures" attached to the financial statements; and
 - c. Instances of significant fraud(s) of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system.

Place: Mumbai Date: 27" May, 2015 RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL

Chief Executive Officer DIN: 00106789 J.K. JAIN Chief Financial Officer DIN: 00107010

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has obtained a Certificate from Auditors regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges. The said Corporate Governance Certificate is annexed to this report.

For BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Place: Mumbai

R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman DIN: 00106933

Date: 27* May, 2015

DECLARATION OF THE CHAIRMAN

I hereby declare that all Board Members and designated senior management have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct as laid down by the Board of Directors of the Company, for the year ended 31° March, 2015.

For BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Place: Mumbai

Date : 27* May, 2015

R.L. TOSHNIWAL

Chairman DIN: 00106933

CERTIFICATE

To the Members of Banswara Syntex Limited, Banswara

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Banswara Syntex Limited for the year ended on 31"March, 2015 as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements of the said Company with the Stock Exchanges.

The Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the above-mentioned Listing Agreements.

We state that no investor's grievance is pending for a period exceeding one month against the Company as per the records maintained by the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For KALANI & COMPANY

Chartered Accountants FRN-000722C

Place: Mumbai Date: 27th May, 2015

> S.P. JHANWAR Partner M. No.074414

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS INTRODUCTION

Management Discussion and Analysis mainly comprises the statements which may, inter alia, involve predictions based on perceptions and may, therefore, be prone to risks and uncertainties. It is the sum total of the Company's expectations, beliefs, estimates and projections which may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable securities, laws and regulations. The actual results could differ materially from those expressed herein specifically or impliedly.

The important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include availability and cost of raw material, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company's principal markets, changes in Government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments within India and the countries in which the Company conducts business, India's Free Trade Agreements with other countries, prevailing exchange rate of INR against other currencies, availability of skilled and unskilled workforce and other incidental factors. The shareholders are cautioned to keep this in view in conjunction with the Company's financial statements.

CORE BUSINESS AND PRODUCTS

The core business of the Company is manufacturing and marketing of spun synthetic blended yarn, wool and wool mix yarn, spun synthetic and worsted fabrics, cotton & linen fabrics besides readymade garments. The Company also produces shirting and technical fabrics. Treves Banswara Pvt. Ltd. the JV company, is producing automotive fabrics. JV agreement with Carreman France got terminated during the year. The Company perceives good scope for increase in demand, production and sale of its products.

Industry Structure, its Development and Opportunity

The Indian textiles industry is one of the biggest employment generating industries in the country providing direct employment to 45 million people.

During the year under review, the consumer demand continued to be sluggish across the textile and apparel sector, resulting in continuous pressure on sales and margins. The textile industry is labour intensive; as the Central Government Scheme i.e. National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme, has provided more opportunities for workers, the availability of the requisite labour for running the plants has become very difficult.

Although there is some improvement in middle class population, which is a source of great potential in growth of the industry, increases in wages, interest cost and power cost are impacting the revenues considerably.

The Company has been undertaking continuous expansion and modernization of its production capacities. A comparative position of the Company's manufacturing capacities in the last 2 financial years is given aside.

SI	ln ln	stalled Capa	alled Capacity as at		
No.	Particulars	31.03.15	31.03.14		
1.	Spinning (spindles)				
	a) Synthetic Blended yarn	130552	130552		
	b) Worsted Yam	21120	21120		
	c) Airjet Yarn	592	592		
2.	Fibre, Yarn & wool Dyeing (MT/Mo	rith)			
	a) Fibre	1050	840		
	b) Yam	150	150		
3.	Fabric Weaving (No. of Looms)				
	a) Fabric Weaving	378	380		
	b) Jacquard and Jacquard				
_	Technical Fabrics	34	33		
4.	Fabric Processing (Lac Mtrs/mont	h) 50	50		
5.	Suitings				
	Trousers Lines	23	23		
	Pcs/month	345000	345000		
	Jackets - West Coat Lines	5	4		
	Pos/month	37500	30000		
6.	Thermal Power Plant (MW) (Coal based)	33	33		

During the year under review, the Company invested ₹50.32 crore (previous year-₹53.30 crore) for acquisition of fixed assets besides, the capital-work-in-progress at ₹10.04 crore (previous year ₹8.54 crore) and advances to capital goods' suppliers aggregating ₹1.85 crore (previous year ₹4.54 crore), as at 31° March, 2015 Capital expenditure has been incurred mainly in fabric processing and garment sections.

Segment-wise performance

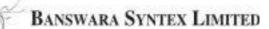
The Company is engaged in manufacture of Textile products having integrated working; it is converting fibre into ready-to-wear garments. For management purposes, the Company's major operating activity is the textile products; besides this, it has power generation mainly for captive consumption as an auxiliary. The Company has no activity outside India except export of textile products manufactured in India. Thereby, there is no geographical segment and no segment wise information is reported.

Internal control system

The Company has adequate internal audit and control system to ensure that all the transactions are duly authorized, properly recorded and correctly reported. Internal control system consists of in-house audit by a team headed by Chief Internal Auditor to carry out internal audits and create an in-built internal checking mechanism. In addition, the Company has also appointed an independent Chartered Accountant firms to carry out internal audit regularly. The Company has Audit Committee of the Board, the composition and functions of which are furnished in the Corporate Governance Report as part of the Annual Report.

Discussion on financial performance with respect to operating performance

The operating performance of the Company has been detailed in the first two paragraphs of the Directors' Report under the heads 'Financial Review' and 'Operations & state of affairs,' The profit before tax for the year 2014-15, at ₹14.46 crore, works out to



1.18% of sales as against ₹48.05 crore, i.e. 3.96% of sales in the previous Financial Year- 2013-14.

Developments in human resources and industrial relations

The FY 2014-15 was a year of varied challenges and excitements. The Performance Management System (PMS) completed two annual cycles and has matured over the period. The alignment of individual and the organizational goals has helped to meet the pre-set collective objectives.

One of the major challenges was in organizational structure and proper placements at strategic positions. Loss of a few key members caused some stir before return to normally and stability. Management and HR teams worked towards realigning all available internal resources and the gaps were seamlessly filled to satisfaction Team HR was focused on the identification and development of employees internally for key management positions for the years ahead. The process of identification of leadership pipeline was established.

Training needs were assessed for the employees at various levels and training workshops were conducted during the course of the year. Some of the topics covered included Project Management Scientific Approach, Managerial Effectiveness & Decision Making, Quality Management Approach, etc. The programs were tailor made for senior and middle management personnel. Eminent faculties from institutions like NITIE National Institute of Industrial Engineering, NCQM-National Council of Quality Management and many more reputed organization provided the guidance in these training sessions from time to time.

It was planned to take the goal based performance appraisal process to the next level managers and officers. The process has been laid out and will be operationalized for the middle management personnel in FY 15-16 which will form the basis of rewards and increments. The job descriptions of employees at various levels were revisited for amendments and realignment to the business objectives.

The HR council had various meetings in FY 14-15 to discuss and amend some HR policies and practices and to enhance the collaborative work environment for all employees. Policies were discussed and successfully implemented based on the recommendations of the HR council.

The compensation committee was formed to discuss various issues related to compensation and benefits. The committee observed that there was scope to improve the compensation structure to ensure better preposition to employees. Thus, a few amendments were proposed and finalized in the compensation structure. The exercise was aimed towards attracting, motivating and retaining talent for future.

The use of IT for HR was another agenda on the cards. An Human Resource Information System (HRIS) system was identified for strengthening the human resource management practices. The HRIS system scoping was completed before the end of the year. It is planned to have the system fully functional during FY 15-16.

All the Units maintained peaceful and harmonious industrial relations during the year. The quality circles were reinstated and workers were motivated to practice quality circle technique for continuous process improvement.

In view of the imbalance in the demand and supply of skilled workdorce and in line with the national skill development mission, the Company is planning to have tie ups with a few regional ITI,s for the skill development. It is also planned to invite external agencies like NITIE or NPC-National Productivity Council to identify the opportunities of automization to provide ease of working for operatives on the shop floor. It will also focus on enhancing the per person productivity in the manufacturing as well as commercial operations.

The management is quite hopeful that through these measures' and reviews, over the next couple of yearly cycles, the Company's HR Policy deployment will significantly contribute towards the long term sustainable growth.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place : Mumbai Date : 27° May, 2015 R. L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman DIN:00106933

ANNEXURE-II TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES DURING 2014-15

- The Company's Board of Directors approved CSR Policy in its meeting held on 27.5.2015
- Considering the significance of a CSR program and the critical role that it plays in business strategy, the Company's CSR policy is based on :
 - Fitment with business objectives of the Company
 - Emphasize commitment to CSR
 - Involve external unbiased agencies
 - Encourage employee and consumer word of mouth
 - Select social initiatives with high issue support
- The company will focus on four strategic areas:
 - Environmental Green Cover/Waste Management & Recycling
 - Women & Child Empowerment by Skill Development through Vocational Training
 - Preventive Health Care
 - Senior Citizen Welfare

Reference to the web-link - www.banswarasyntex.com

The Composition of the CSR Committee.

The composition of CSR Committee is as under :-

- 1. Shri Vijay Mehta, Chairman
- 2. Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal, Member
- 3. Shri Rakesh Mehra, Member
- Dr. S.B. Agarwal, Member (w.e.f. 27.5.2015)
- Company's obligation under CSR during 2014-15
 - a. Average net profit of the company for last three financial years
 b. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above)
 ₹ 35.72 lacs
 - c. Details of CSR spent during the financial year:
 - (i) Total amount to be spent for the financial year; : ₹ 36.00 lacs (ii) Amount unspent, if any : ₹ 20.19 lacs
 - (iii) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

(1) Sr. No.	(2) CSR Project or activity identified	(3) Sector in which the project is covered	(4) Projects or programs (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	(5) Amount outlay(budget) project or programs- wise (₹ In Lacs)	(6) Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub- heads (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Over heads (₹ in Lacs)	(7) Cumulative expenditure up to the reporting period	(8) Amount spent Direct or through implementing agency
1.	Plantation in the forest surrounding Banswara	Environmental Green Cover	Banswara. Rajasthan	7.00	6.63	18	Direct
2	Build 10 Public Toilets	do	do	2.00	2.10	Q2	do
3.	Set up a Re-cycling facility for Solid Waste in the Banswara District	do	do	3.00	Not here	8	do
4.	Set up Plantation and upkeep near Police Chowki at Dahod Road, Banswara	do	da	2.00		\$	do
5.	Teaching, stitching and embroidery skills to women and young girls to enable them to be self-employed and thereby creating a second income for them and setting up of a computer lab for women & Children education	Women and children Empowerment through vocational training:	do	5.00		æ	do



(1) Sr. No.	(2) CSR Project or activity identified	(3) Sector in which the project is covered	(4) Projects or programs (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was	(5) Amount outlay(budget) project or programs- wise (₹ In Lacs)	(6) Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub- heads (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Over heads (? In Lacs)	(7) Cumulative expenditure up to the reporting period	(8) Amount spent Direct or through implementing agency
6.	Establish a Carpentry workshop to teach carpentry skills to young children over the age of 16 years to enable them to express their creativity and provide them with alternative livelihood/skill	do	do	4,00		8	do
7.	Construction of Room in the Women Hostel, organizing conference for the college girls, repairs to school building etc.	do	do	5.00	5.29	**	do
8.	Providing Equipment/amenities at Government Hospital	Preventive Health Care	do	2.00	1.65	33	do
9.	Provide a recreation room with better facilities	Senior Citizens' Home	Lonavia, Maharashtra	3,00	0.14	Q	do
10.	Set up a Green House to grow micro-greens by involving the senior citizens residing in the senior citizens' home.	do	Lonavia, Maharashtra	3.00		53	do
	Total			36.00	15.81		

Reason for shortfall in CSR expenses budgeted :-

The overall spends were planned considering all resources available for output, yet a few projects were not initiated/completed. The detailed project by project report is as under:

- Plantation The major spends of the total allocation was made. The project has been taken up in FY 15-16 also and a separate fund is allotted for the same.
- Public Toilets Spends were marginally more than the plan. The assessment of need for toilets in remote village locations will drive the Spends (budgeted ₹ 3 lacs) in FY 15-16 which is underway.
- Recycling facility The objective was to achieve a long term sustainable option. Thus, a domestically developed option for
 waste recycling was chosen after a careful study. The project required a lot of research before the work actually begun, and
 higher allocation of funds. The project is underway and with an outlay of Rs. 10 lacs for 2015-16 and partly operational. Talks
 have been initiated with local Govt. bodies at Banswara to roll out the project on city / district level.
- Plantation near Police Chowky The project was taken jointly as a part of the major plantation project (SN.1) and is underway.
 The spends will be released from the fresh budgets of FY 15-16.
- 5&6. Teaching vocational skills A center for vocational training needs to be established. The location and other requirements have been identified, which took longer than expected time. The project is freshly considered with new fund allotment as skill development initiating in FY 15-16.
- Women Hostel Project Completed.
- Govt. Hospitals/ 9. Senior Citizen frome /10. Micro greens-The projects are ongoing. The spends will also continue in FY 15-16.

Every year based on the Govt. norms the CSR fund corpus will be reviewed and spends will be allocated accordingly.

It may be noted that the overall structured spending towards CSR in FY 14-15 has substantially increased over the FY 13-14. The CSR team is now more focused towards the CSR objectives and the achieved results are encouraging. The idea is to have synergy to drive the CSR initiatives for long term sustainable future outcome.

CERTIFICATE

We, Vijay Mehta, Chairman of CSR Committee on behalf of CSR Committee, and Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal, Chief Executive officer of the Company, certify that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in the compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the company.

RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL

(Chief Executive officer)

VIJAY MEHTA

(Chairman CSR Committee)

ANNEXURE-III TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:
 Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship:
 Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions:
 Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions:
 Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:
 Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions
 Date(s) of approval by the Board:
 N.A.
 Amount paid as advances, if any:
 N.A.

 (h) Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first provise to section 188: - N.A.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis.

Name of related party and Nature of Relationship :	Nature of Contract	Duration of the Contract	Monetary Value Of Contract (₹ in crores)	Sallent terms of the Contract	Monetary Value Of Contract (₹ in crores)
M/s. Banswara Global Limited, (Subsidiary Company)	Sale, purchase, job work and/ or supply of any goods or materials Availing or rendering of any services	One Year From 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015	25.00	Arm's length basis/ prevailing Market Price	25.00
M's, Treves Banswara Private Limited (Joint Venture Company)	Sale, purchase, job work and/ or supply of any goods or materials Availing or rendering of any services	One Year From 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015	25.00	Arm's length basis/ prevailing Market Price	25.00
M/s. Banswara Fabrics Limited (Associate Company)	Sale, purchase, job work and/ or supply of any goods or materials Availing or rendering of any services	One Year From 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015	50.00	Arm's length basis/ prevailing Market Price	50.00

Date of approval by the Board: 27" May, 2015

4. Amount paid as advances, if any: Nil

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

R.L. TOSHNIWAL CHAIRMAN DIN:00106933

Place : Mumbai Date : 27" May, 2015

ANNEXURE-IV TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31,03,2015

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31,03,2015

To.

The Members,

Banswara Syntex Limited CIN: L24302RJ1976PLC001684 Industrial Area, Dahod Road Banswara 327001 (Rajasthan)

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Banswara Syntex Limited** (hereinafter called "**the Company**"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2015 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2015 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder:
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not Applicable)
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act"):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not Applicable)
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not Applicable).
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not Applicable) and
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 (Not Applicable).

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchanges.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, etc. as mentioned above.

We further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period the company has:

- Redeemed 1,73,000 Redeemable Preference Shares of face value of ₹ 100/- each at par according to its terms of issue;
- Allotted 9,20,000 equity shares of the company on conversion of 9,20,000 warrants issued on preferential basis;
- . Duly passed the resolutions under section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with its applicable rules, as amended; and
- Proposed the scheme of arrangement/amalgamation of company with its wholly owned subsidiary company Banswara Global Limited. Amalgamation process is currently under process.

Place: Jaipur Date: 27.05.2015 For V.M. & Associates Company Secretaries

CS Manoj Maheshwari FCS No.: 3355

C P No.: 1971

ANNEXURE-V TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

Particulars of technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as per section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made therein and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended March 31, 2015.

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

a) Energy Conservation measures taken.

Machines i) Installation of 26 Nos., 7.5

- Installation of 26 Nos., 7.5 kw energy efficiency IE3 motors in carding section to economize consumption of energy.
- Installation of VFD (Inverters) in Humidification plants used in winter season (4 months) for energy consumption reduction.
- Replaced 3000 Nos. 36 watt fluorescence conventional tube lights by 19 watt LED tube lights in mill's production area

b) Measures to be taken-

- To replace the 40 Nos. mono block pump set by KSB energy efficient pump in plants.
- To install the 19 watt LED tube rod in place of 36 watt conventional tube lights.
- Separate compressed air line for cleaning purpose at reduced pressure.
- Iv) To install 20 nos., 7.5 KW energy efficient motors in Carding section at BFL.
- Discloser of particular with respect to conservation of energy is given aside in FORM-A.

FORM A

FORM FOR DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS WITH RESPECT TO CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

A. POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTION

Sr.	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
No.		2014 -15	2013 - 14
1.	Electricity		
	a) Purchased Units (Lacs)	107.64	193.50
	Total Amount (₹ in lacs)	777.78	963.90
	Rate/Unit (₹)	7.23	4.98
	b) Own generation ii Through Coal based The	emal.	
	Power plant Unit (lacs) Units per Kg of Coal (No' Cost/Unit (₹) ii) Through Furnace Oil	1918,98*	1779.63 1.170 4.03
	Generator unit (lacs) Units per Kg of Furnace (Cost/Unit (₹)	Oil (No's)	
	iii) Through Diesel Generate Units per Ltr. of Diesel Oil Cost/Unit (₹)	and the same of th	1.24 3.32 17.39
2.	Coal Qty.(MT)	131091	136573
	Total cost(₹in lacs)	5858.97	5246.87
	Average rate/MT(₹)	4469	3842
3.	Lignite City.(MT) Total cost(₹ in facs) Average rate/MT(₹)	27819 775.95 2789	17988 514.15 2858
1.	Petcoke Qty. (MT)	33987	36549
	Total cost (₹in lacs)	2981.06	3056.80
	Average Rate/MT(₹)	8771	8364
5.	LPG: Oty. (MT)	151	205
	Total cost (₹In lacs)	107.11	151.74
	Average Rate/MT(₹)	70870	73919
5.	Furnace Oil Qty.(Kgs) lacs	1.57	3.84
	Total Amount (₹in lacs)	75.96	185.19
	Average Rate/Kg.(₹)	48.45	49.20
7.	Diesel City. (Ltrs.) Tacs	1.14	1.02
	Total Amount (₹in lacs)	64.69	56.19
	Average Rate/Ltr. (₹)	56.63	55.00
8	Other/Internal generation	Not applicable	Not applicable

Including 3936169 KWH given to Banswara Global for job weaving done for the Company (previous year 4143412 KWH)



B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION 2014-2015

A. Specific areas in which R & D carried out by the Company.

- The Company has established a well equipped laboratory for testing of Fibre, Yarn and fabric as per the requirements of international and Indian testing standards such as ISO, AATCC, ASTM, Levis & Co, Marks & Spencer, NEXT, Indian Standards etc.
- The laboratory has been awarded accreditation/ certifications by various international buyers such as:

 Levi & Strauss b. Marks & Spencer c. NEXT
 The Laboratory has also been certified by Research Designs & Standards Organization (RDSO), Ministry of Railways, Government of India, resulting in the supply of Fire Retardant Curtain Fabric to Indian Railways for over two years.
- The Laboratory is holding membership with AATCC, BTRA so as to up-grade and equips itself with the latest technology and developments taking place in textile industry.
- The Laboratory is also equipped with Technical Textile Fabric testing equipment for the testing facility of:
 - a) Fire Retardant Curtain fabrics, fabrics for automobiles.
 - Three Layer Bonded Breathable fabric, Parachute fabric and Tent Fabric, supplied to India's defence services.
 - Automobile Fabrics for supply to Renault, Toyota, Tata Motors etc.
- The laboratory has been established for in-process quality checking, final product checking system to minimize internal & external customer compliaints.
- For reproducibility of finishes in bulk fabric, online recipe slip generation has been introduced.
- For typical shade matching for Cotton & Treves fabric continuous & exhaust sample machines have been installed with auto dispensing. For shade predictions, evaluation, matching and quality control, included new spectrophotometer of make X-Rite.
- The new chemical lab set-up also contains a) tumbler for garment wash effects like enzyme wash, stone wash etc.
 b) testing of incoming dyes & chemicals. It has been established to provide recipe for dyeing and finishing departments etc.
- The Company's facility has been awarded Accreditation / Certification by GRS (Global Recycle Standard) and CUC (Control Union Certification) for the consumption of Re-Cycle Polyester fibers in the manufacturing of yams and fabrics.
- 10. The Company has well developed fabric & garment designing department and has created a garment studio at Mumbai office for the display of various fabrics and garments and are continuously engaged in up gradation of fabric and garment designs. The Company has also procured computer software to create and develop new designs and patterns for manufacturing Jacquard fabrics.
- The Company has installed latest finishing machines like Formula-1 to be utilized for majorly Woolen & its blends as well as synthetic fabrics.
- In the era of modernization installed ATF machine where computerized recoding of defects, weighing & packing of rolls are done.
- For the garment division, the Company has imported Jackets stitching machinery which has been installed in garment factory at Surat.

B. Benefits derived as results R & D

- All yarns & Fabrics manufactured in the Company meet all International & National standards and have created wide acceptance in Global and local markets.
- The fabric sample is being tested in the Company's laboratory as per customer's requirements/ international standards, thereby saving time and cost as far as delivery is concerned.
- Due to constant up-gradation in technology in the laboratory and production facilities the Company has produced Hi-Quality finished Appeal fabrics such as Wrinkle Recovery, Stain Defender, Moisture Management, Technical Textiles, and Automotive Fabric etc.
- The Company has developed Technical Textile fabrics such as three layer high altitude Breathable fabric, Fire Retardant Curtain Fabric and Automotive fabric for the supply to Renault, Toyota, and Tata Motors etc.
- The Company has installed and developed latest wool dyeing laboratory for development and increasing the capacity for new developments to enhance quality of production of Worsted suiting.
- The new chemical laboratory shall facilitate for fast deliveries of bulk orders.
- The benefit of online slip generation are for improvement in reproducibility of fabric finish followed by precise quantity of recipe preparation, errorless/effortless recipe slip preparation and accurate costing of chemical finishes.
- The Formula-1 machine is quite effective to give extra ordinary line with silky-bouncy touch especially to woolen and blended fabrics.
- The ATF machine shall be benefitted a) to avoid wrong labeling on the rolls and automatic packing of rolls, better housekeeping and b) On line fabric defects data capturing and instantly generating the required reports and analysis of reports can also be done.

C. Future plans for R & D in 2015-16

- Research and development is a continuous process. The Company is going to add new testing equipment for all wool and wool mixed fabrics and upholstery fabrics.
- In line with continuous increase in the demand for Quality yams and Finished Apparels and Technical Textile fabrics, latest Hi-Tech spinning, Weaving and Processing Machines are being installed.
- Similarly, Testing activities are being expanded in spinning and Finished fabric testing by importing latest testing equipment like HVI for cotton testing, UT-5 (evenness Tester), classasimat, Tensorapid, and other equipments (for worsted Spinning).
- Ware house management system to be installed for properly record and keeping of rolls and its traceability.
- As of now we are accredited by various customer Levi's. Next & M&S and for next year the plan is to be accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) (ISO: 17025).

D. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

During the year, foreign exchange outgo was ₹112.72 Crores (which includes import of capital goods, stores & spares, coal, raw materials, consumables, payment of consultancy, dividend and travelling expenses etc.) while foreign exchange earned was ₹467.92 Crores. The details have been given under item numbers 39 to 41 of Notes to Financial Statements.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Mumbai Date: 27" May, 2015 R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman DIN: 00106933

ANNEXURE-VI TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT

Form No. MGT-9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended on 31/03/2015

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i) (CIN:-	100	L24302RJ1976PLC001684
ii) I	Registration Date	:11	5" May, 1976
10)	Name of the Company	150	BANSWARA SYNTEX LTD
v) i	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	100	Public Limited
v) .	Address of the Registered office and contact details	T TO	Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Post Box No. 21, Banswara Rajasthan India 327001
vi) ¹	Whether listed company	133	Yes
	Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	220	M/s. Computech Sharecap Ltd. 147, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort Mumbai 400 001 Email : helpdesk@computechsharecap.in Phone No. 022 - 22635000

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

SI. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Yam	2471	41 %
2	Fabric	2472	38%
3	Garment	2650	17%

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES -

Sr. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY / ASSOCIATE	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Banswara Global Limited Navagaon Road, Industrial Area, Banswara -327001	U18101RJ2005PLC021321	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
2	Banswara Fabrics Limited - Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Banswara -327001	L17124RJ1980PLC002005	Associate	37.50%	2(6)
3	Treves Banswara Pvt. Ltd. Navagaon Road, Industrial Area, Banswara -327001	U17290RJ2012PTC037666	Joint Venture	50%	2(6)



IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders		No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year (01.04.2014)		No. of Shares held at the end of the year (31.03.2015)			% Change during the				
		***************************************	Demat	Physical	Total Shares	%of Total	Demat	Physical	Total Shares	%of Total	year
A. P	romo	lers									
P	1) Ind	ian									
		Individual/ HUF	7304602	2	7304602	47.05%	8175332		8175332	49.71%	11.92%
	b)	Central Govt.			100	7.000				744	2000
	c)	State Govt. (s)		0		23	0 1	2	0	23	0
	d)	Bodies Corp.	1269919	9	1269919	8.18%	1319919	9	1319919	8.03%	3.94%
		Banks / FI	1200010	2	1200010	0.1034		(2)	1010010	0.00%	3.0774
	n	Any		-			.	1+1			
	. 19	Other	19			X	8	83		(A)	
9	uh-In	tal (A) (1) :-	8574521	43	8574521	55.23%	9495251	12	9495251	57.73%	10.74%
	2) For	71. J. 77. L. P. 10. P. 1	0014021		0014021	0012070	3430231		3430201	01.70.0	10.2470
		NRIs - Individuals		+:			.	140		140	
	2007	Other Individuals				S .	0 1		3	Ş .	
	100	Bodies Corp.		8		<u> </u>	8 1	ä		S .	
	0.00	Banks / FI	1								
		Any Other		0		S .	8 1	8	8	18	0
. 6	100	tal (A) (2):-		6		2		0	0	8	2
		hareholding of	8574521	<u> </u>	8574521	55.23%	9495251	3	9495251	57.73%	10.74%
		ter (A) = (A)(1)+(A)(2)	8374321		8074021	55.23%	9490201		9490201	57.73%	10.74%
		Shareholding									
4	10000	titutions	10000	(52.55)	A2825	020000	(385)	038892	(603	053255	
	0.00	Mutual Funds	150	4775	4925	0.03%	150	4775	4925	0.03%	
	1000	Banks / FI	100	470	570	0.00%	100	470	570	0.00%	T.
	c)	Central Govt.		3	1	<u> </u>	1	3	3	0	7
	a)	State Govt. (s)	*		1	3		3	1	3	n .
	0)	Venture Capital Funds		8	1				1		*
	1)	Insurance Companies	1	8		e Surusum	Souces		Same	100000	
	g) h)	Fills Foreign Venture Capital Funds	2108581		2108581	13.58%	2108581	(a)	2108581	12.82%	-
	70	Others (specify)									
c		tal (B)(1) :-	2108831	5245	2114076	13.62%	2108831	5245	2114076	12.85%	
900			E roousi	3643	2114070	13.02.76	2100031	32.40	2114010	12.00%	
3.5%		n- Institutions	1000010	7007	1875413	10.000	1848014	7067	1000001	11,28%	7.3.4.000C
8	i) BO	dies Carp. Indian	1868346	7007	1010413	12.08%	1040014	7,007	1855081	11,2070	(-) 1.09%
	500	Overseas									
12		Miduals									
D	0	Individual shareholders holding nominal share	1650448	342752	1993200	12.84%	1572557	329616	1902173	11.57%	(-) 4.57%
		capital up to 🕅 1 laids	5533500	23	15000000	2888	5000000	90	0.500 Aug 25	888.00	2000000
	ji)	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of	969151	0	969151	6.24%	1079780	0	1079780	6.57%	11,41%
		₹ 1 lakh									
		ners (specify)		8	+	*		*	1	11	
		tal (B)(2):-	4487945	17 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m	4837764	31.16%	4500351	336683	4837034		(-) 0.02%
		ublic Shareholding	6596776	355064	6951840	44.77%	6609182	341928	6951110	42.27%	(-) 0.01%
		(1)+(B)(2)	, seventur	assaurm 0	**************************************	40,000,000	C. C	J-1000 SSIGS	2555000055	on Colonia Colonia	Presentation (2)
		held by Custodian for & ADRs	*	•	-	*	*	38	-	*	-
				355064						100%	5.93%

(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

Sr. No.	Promoter's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Shareholding at the end of the year				
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumber -red to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	%of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	% change in share holding during the year
1.	KAVITA SONI	525075	3.38%	32	575075	3.50%	100	9.52%
2.	PREM TOSHNIWAL	851449	5.48%	*	891449	5,42%	-6	4.70%
3.	RADHIKA TOSHNIWAL	1028065	6.62%		1068542	6.50%	*	3.94%
4.	R.L. TOSHNIWAL	62765	0.40%	*	56440	0.34%	- E	(-)10.08
5.	RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL	1763947	11.36%	20	2003947	12.18%	8	13.61
6.	SHALEEN TOSHNIWAL	1750680	11.28%	32	1982005	12.05%	9	13.21%
7.	SONAL TOSHNIWAL	691175	4.45%	*	816175	4.96%	**	18.08%
8.	LAWSON TRADING COMPANY PVT. LTD.	372018	2.40%	2	397018	2.41%	2	6.72%
9.	MOONFINE TRADING COMPANY PVT. LTD.	182500	1,18%	2	182500	1.11%	8	0.00%
10.	NIRAL TRADING PVT. LTD.	524665	3.38%	*	549665	3,34%	82	4.55%
11,	SPEEDSHORE TRADING COMPANY PVT. LTD.	190736	1.23%		190736	1.16%	e .	0.00%
12.	RAKESH MEHRA	5808	0.04%	2	6061	0.04%	22	4.36%
13.	DHRUV RAVINDRA TOSHNIWAL	100000	0.64%	8	100000	0.61%	85	0.00%
14.	NAVNITA MEHRA	525638	3.39%		575638	3.50%	55	9.51%
15.	UDIT RAVINDRA TOSHNIWAL		8	4	100000	0.61%	8	100%
	TOTAL	8574521	55.23%		9495251	57.73%		10.74%

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

Sr. No.	No. Promoter's name R.L. TOSHNIWAL At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014 Gift Shares to his son 14.01.2015 At the end of the year 31.03.2015 KAVITA SONI At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014 Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014 At the end of the year 31.03.2015 PREM TOSHNIWAL At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014 Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	Share hold	fing
	Called the Mark Service and Mark Called	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
10	R.L. TOSHNIWAL	07.39-07-02:	0903500011
×	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	62765	0.40%
	Gift Shares to his son 14.01.2015	6325	AND DESCRIPTION
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	56440	0.34%
2	KAVITA SONI	OLIOSAY ING	20000000
	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	525075	3.38%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	50000	X020050011
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	575075	3.50%
3	PREM TOSHNIWAL	5355,6903	READONES OF
	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	851449	5.48%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	40000	500000000
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	891449	5.42%
4.	RADHIKA TOSHNIWAL		
	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	1028065	6.62%
	13" Jun 2014 - Purchase of Shares	477	
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	140000	
	6° Feb 2015 Gift to Son	100000	0.000000
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	1068542	6.50%



Sr. No.	Promoter's name	Share he	olding
		No, of shares	% of total shares of the company
5.	RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL		
	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	1763947	11.36%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	240000	(10/03/2007)
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	2003947	12.18%
6.	SHALEEN TOSHNIWAL		
70.	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	1750680	11.28%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	225000	
	Gift Shares Received on 14.01.2015	6325	
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	1982005	12.05%
7.	SONAL TOSHNIWAL	120000000	WSW3500
	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	691175	4.45%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	125000	150000
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	816175	4.96%
8.	LAWSON TRADING COMPANY PVT. LTD.		
0.0	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	372018	2.40%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	25000	8.7076
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	397018	2.41%
9.	NIFIAL TRADING PVT, LTD.		CAMPACT CONT.
P.	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	524665	3.38%
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	25000	0.00%
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	549665	3.34%
10.	RAKESH MEHRA	30.0000	3430770
ru,	At the beginning of the Year 31.03,2014	5808	0.04%
	4" April 2014 - Purchase of Shares	253	0.04.0
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	6061	0.04%
11	UDIT RAVINDRA TOSHNIWAL	(2000)	(7000000)
0.00	At the beginning of the Year 31.03,2014	0	0
	6" Feb 2015 Gift Shares received from his Mother	100000	39.1
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	100000	0.61%
12	NAVNITA MEHRA	10000	W.W.1.00
12.	At the beginning of the Year 31.03.2014	E25620	2 200
	Conversion of Warrants to Shares in Nov 2014	525638 50000	3.39%
	At the end of the year 31.03.2015	575638	3.50%
	At the end of the year 31.03.5013	575638	3.30%

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

For each of the Top 10 Shareholder's	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company
At the beginning of the year (01.04,2014)	5/10/03/450	140 900000
MACQUARIE BANK LIMITED	1299801	8.37%
2. ELARA INDIA OPPORTUNITIES FUND LIMITED	658780	4.24%
3. INDUS KAMDHENU FUND LIMITED	600000	3.86%
4. MEFCOM CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED	590000	3.80%
5. PINKY VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED	221816	1.43%
6. HSBC BANK (MAURITIUS) LIMITED	150000	0.97%
7. RAYMOND LIMITED	106862	0.69%
B. SUCHITA BHANDARI	158901	1.02%
9. SUVARNA KUMARI AGRAWAL	95000	0.61%
10. SHEKHAWATI SYNTEX PRIVATE LIMITED	75000	0.48%

Date wise increase / Decrease in shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer / bonus sweat equity etc.) (31.03.2015)

For each of the Top 10 Shareholder's	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company
MACQUARIE BANK LIMITED	48	E
2. ELARA INDIA OPPORTUNITIES FUND LIMITED	1	8
3. INDUS KAMDHENU FUND LIMITED	20	\$ F
4. MEFCOM CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED	÷31	
5. PINKY VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED	ž.	23
6. HSBC BANK (MAURITIUS) LIMITED	***	
7. RAYMOND LIMITED	50	- 20
B. SUCHITA BHANDARI	14861	0.09%
9. SUVARNA KUMARI AGRAWAL	7/1	
10. SHEKHAWATI SYNTEX PRIVATE LIMITED		2

Shareholding at the end of the year

For each of the Top 10 Shareholder's	No. of Shares	% of Total Shares of the Company
At the end of the year (31.03.2015)	7	100
MACQUARIE BANK LIMITED	1299801	7.90%
2. ELARA INDIA OPPORTUNITIES FUND LIMITED	658780	4.01%
3. INDUS KAMDHENU FUND LIMITED	600000	3.65%
4. MEFCOM CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED	590000	3.59%
5. PINKY VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED	221816	1.35%
6. HSBC BANK (MAURITIUS) LIMITED	150000	0.91%
7. SUCHITA BHANDARI	173762	1.06%
6. RAYMOND LIMITED	106862	0.69%
9. SUVARNA KUMARI AGRAWAL	95000	0.58%
10. SHEKHAWATI SYNTEX PRIVATE LIMITED	75000	0.46%

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Sr. No.	For each of the Directors and KMP	Shareholdii beginning o	2 March 2 Marc	Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Shri R.L. Toshniwal At the beginning of the year 01.04.2014 Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): Shares Gifted to his Son on 14.1.2015 At the end of the year	62765 6325 56440	0.40%	56440 56440	0.34%
2.	Shri Ravindra Kurnar Toshniwal At the beginning of the year 01.04,2014 Conversion of warrants to Shares on dated 12.11.2014 At the end of the year	1763947 240000 2003947	11.36%	2003947	12.18%



Sr. No.	For each of the Directors and KMP	Shareholdir beginning o		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
3.	Shri Rakesh Mehra At the beginning of the year 01,04,2014 Share Purchase on 04,04,2014 At the end of the year	5808 253 6061	0.04%	6061 6061	0.04%
4.	Shri Shaleen Toshniwal At the beginning of the year 01,04,2014 Conversion of warrants to Shares on dated 12,11,2014 Gift Shares on 14,01,2015 At the end of the year	1750680 225000 6325 1982005	11.28%	1982005 1982005	12.05%
5.	Shri P.K. Bhandari	8060	0.05%	8060	0.05%
6,	Shri J.K. Jain At the beginning of the year 01,04,2014 Total Purchase during the year Total Sale during the year At the end of the year	794 1301 1995	0.00%	100	0.00%

(vi) INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(₹ in Lacs)

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	34258.33	150	1353.70	35762.03
ii) Interest due but not paid	58,20	877	- E	58.20
iii) Interest accrued but not due	65.01	#I	2.88	67.89
Total (i+li+lii)	34381.54	150	1356.58	35888.12
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
Addition	A-100000-10-1		90/0/900/em	
 Reduction 	-1931.63	-150	-734.58	2816.21
Net Change				
indebtedness at the end of the financial year	585H100m5U			
i) Principal Amount	32241.68	60	622	32863.68
ii) Interest due but not paid	196.82	1	25	196.82
iii) Interest accrued but not due	11.41	46	15	11.41
Total (i+ii+iii)	32449.91	±3	622	33071.91

VII. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

(₹ in Lacs)

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of I	MD/WTD/ Manager			
No.		Shri RL Toshniwal (CM)	Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal (MD)	Shri Rakesh Mehra (VCM)	Shri Shaleen Toshniwal (J.M.D.)	Total Amount
1.	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (c) Profits in Ileu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	91.58	76.65	77.91	67.33	313.47
2.	Stock Option					
3.	Sweat Equity					
4.	Commission					
	- as % of profit					
	- others, specify					
5.	Others, please specify	NAMES OF STREET	242.6.206			97-97-1 C-74-1
	Total (A)	91.58	76.65	77.91	67.33	313.47
	Ceiling as per the Act					

B. Remuneration to other directors:

(₹ in Lacs)

Sr.	Particulars of	Name	of Direc	ctors											Total
No.	Remuneration	Shri Shri Shri Shri Shri P. A.N. Kamal Vijay Kumar Jasrivala Kishore Mehta Kacholia	Shri D.P. Garg	Dt. S.B. Aganwal	Shri Vijay Kumar Agarwal	Shri P.K. Bhandan	Os Voljayanti Pandit	Shri R.L. Toshrinval	Shri Rawindra Kumar Teshniwal	Shri Rakesh Mehra	Shri Shalees Toshriwal	Amoun			
	Independent Directors Fee for attending board committee meetings Commission Others, please	3.23	0.70	2.00	1.30	2.13	2.30	0.60	1.50	0.60					14.36
	specify Total (1) Other Non-Executive Directors Fee for attending board committee meetings Commission Others, please specify Total (2)	3.23	0.70	2.00	1.30	2.13	2.30	0.60	1.50	0.60					14.36
	Total (B)=(1+2) Total Managerial Remuneration Overall Celling as per the Act	3.23	0.70	2.00	1.30	2.13 2.13	2.30	0.60	1.50	0.60	91.58	76.65	77.91	67.33	14.36 327.83



C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

(₹ in Lacs)

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration			Key Manager	ial Personnel
No.	Control of Seat Designation Control of Contr			CFO & Company Secretary	Total
t.	Gross salary			37.22	37.22
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Income-tax Act, 1961	section 17(1)	of the	\$296606	30,300,5-
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income	tax Act, 1961			
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section	7(3) Income-	tax Act, 1961		
2.	Stock Option		740		
3.	Sweat Equity				
4.	Commission - as % of profit - others, spec	fy	(62)	8	
5.	Others, please specify				
	Total			37.22	37.22

VIII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment / Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT]	Appeal made if any (give Details)
A. COMPAN	Y				
Penalty	Clause -31 of Listing Agreement	Late Submission of the Annual Report	Fee for Late Submission of the Annual Report	BSE and NSE	-
Punishment					
Compounding					
B. DIRECTO	ORS		Not Applicable		
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding					j.
C. OTHER C	OFFICERS IN DEFAULT		Not Applicable		
Penalty			1		
Punishment		1			
Compounding					

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

R.L. TOSHNIWAL CHAIRMAN

Date : 27° May, 2015

Place: Mumbai

DIN:00106933

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS, BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31" March, 2015, the Profit and Loss Statement and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements.

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these standalone financial statements that gives a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error,

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidences about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, in making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31" March, 2015 and its profits and cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- In our opinion proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- The Balance Sheet, the Profit and Loss Statement and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts;
- In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014:
- e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31° March, 2015 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the director is disqualified as on 31° March, 2015 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act; and
- (f) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements.
 Refer Note-22 Contingent Liability in the financial statements.
 - The Company has made provision where ever required, as under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, on long-term contracts including derivative.
 - There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For KALANI & COMPANY

Chartered Accountants FRN - 000722C

> S.P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 074414

Place : Mumbai Date : 27" May, 2015



ANNEXURE TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Annexure referred to in our Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31" March, 2015.

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner, by the management every year. In accordance with this programme, fixed assets of the company have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
- (ii) (a) The Inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any loan to the companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act").
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of fixed assets and inventory and with regard to sale of goods. We have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in the internal control system during the course of the audit.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of the sections 73 to 76 of the act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no order on the Company under aforesaid section has been passed by the Company Law Board, National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Reserve Bank of India or any court or tribunal.
- (vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has prescribed under Section 148 (1) of the Act, the maintenance of cost records in respect of its products manufactured by the Company. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained and in our opinion; the prescribed accounts and records have prima facie been made and maintained by the Company. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly

deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31st March, 2015 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no material dues of Sales tax, wealth tax, duty of excise, VAT and cess which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute. However, according to the information and explanations given to us, the following dues of service tax, custom duty and income tax have not been deposited by the company on account of disputes:

Nature of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount (f)	Period to which the Amerati rebone	Forum where dispute is pending
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tex	23,43,538/-	2008-07to 2008-09	CESTAT, New Delte
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tex	15,93,510	2010-2011	Comm-Appeal, Jaipur
Custom Act, 1962	Custom Duty	1,19,77,371/-	2012	CESTAT, Ahmedabad
Custom Act, 1962	Custom Dufy	45,0004	2013	CESTAT, Ahmedated
Custom Act, 1962	Custom Duty	80,2305	1995	High Court, Mumbai
Incometee Act, 1961	Income Tax	4,84,490/-	2011-12	CIT (Appeals). Udalpur

- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us the amounts which were required to be transferred to the investor education and protection fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and rules there under has been transferred to such fund within time.
- (viii) The Company does not have any accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and has not incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (ix) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank.
- (x) According to information & explanation given to us, the company has given guarantee for ₹ 1,950 lacs (outstanding is ₹ 231.22 lacs as on 31" March, 2015) for loans taken by Banswara Global Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary company. The term and conditions of such guarantee are not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied for the purpose for which they were obtained, other than temporary deployment pending application.
- (xii) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company noticed or reported during the year.

For KALANI & COMPANY

Chartered Accountants FRN - 000722C

S.P. JHANWAR

Partner M.No. 074414

Place : Mumbai Date : 27" May, 2015

BALANCE SHEET					5200
AS AT 31 ST MARCH, 2015			1971038		(₹ in Lacs)
			As at		As at
	Note No.		31st March, 2015		31 [™] March, 2014
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Shareholders' Funds					
Share Capital	2	1,643.14		1,724.12	
Reserves & Surplus	3	20,653.54		19,585.23	
Money received against share warrants	4	52.91	22,349.59	148.36	21,457.71
Non-Current Liabilities					
(a) Long Term Borrowings	5	26,278.21		29,418.99	
(b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	6	4,158.72		4,442.04	
(c) Long Term Provisions	7	1,076.16	31,513.09	1009.42	34,870.45
Current Liabilities					
(a) Short Term Borrowings	8	30,318.31		33,837.66	
(b) Trade payables	9	13,883.79		10,629.72	
(c) Other Current Liabilities	10	8,226.99		7,617.52	
(d) Short Term Provisions	11	1,290.92	53,720.01	2,145.37	54,230.27
			1,07,582.69		1,10,558.43
ASSETS					
Non Current Assets					
(a) Fixed Assets					
(i) Tangible Assets	12	50,143.64		51,421.94	
(ii) Capital work-in-progress	13	1,003.60		853.76	
(b) Non-Current investments	14	1,751.43		1,429,98	
(c) Long-term Loans and Advances	15	447.10		860.92	
(d) Other non-Current Assets	16	435.52	53,781.29	748.70	55,315.30
Current Assets					
(a) Inventories	17	32,883.33		30,461,16	
(b) Trade Receivables	18	13,814.48		15,436.51	
(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents	19	1,523.95		3,214,17	
(d) Short Term Loans and Advances	20	2,096.93		2,701.62	
(e) Other Current Assets	21	3,482.71	53,801.40 1,07,582.69	3,429.67	55,243.13 1,10,558.43

Significant Accounting Policies, Notes on accounts and other disclosures from Note no. 1 to 43 forming part of these financial statements.

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman

RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Managing Director

Directors P. KUMAR

D.P. GARG

FRN - 000722C

RAKESH MEHRA

KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA

S. P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 74414

Vice Chairman

VIJAY MEHTA S.B. AGARWAL P.K. BHANDARI

Place : Mumbai Date: 27" May, 2015 J.K. JAIN C.F.O. & Company Secretary

VALJAYANTI PANDIT



	FATEMENT OF PROFIT AN R THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MA			Current Year		(₹ in Lacs Previous Yea
		Note No.	39	31st March, 2015		31* March, 201
	Revenue From Operations	24				
	Sale of Products & Services (Gross)		1,18,382.46		1,17,507.15	
	Other Operating Revenue		5,182.17		5,568.89	
			1,23,564.63	107	1,23,076.04	
	Less : Excise Duty		948.70		1,856.08	
	Revenue From Operations (Net)			1,22,615.93	-	1,21,219.9
i.	Other Income	25		1,688.59		410.4
II.	Total Revenue			1,24,304.52		1,21,630.4
V.	Expenses:					
	Cost Of Materials Consumed	26	62,090.88		58,210.89	
	Changes In Inventories of Finished Goods	27	(615.73)		(301.27)	
	Work-In-Progress And Stock-In Trade				2007/2007/20	
	Manufacturing Expenses	28	21,321.61		20,343.49	
	Employee Benefits Expenses	29	18,055.34		16,088.26	
	Financial Costs	30	8,069.51		8,129.74	
	Depreciation and Amortization Exp.	31	5,939.14		5,196.39	
	Other Expenses	32	7,998.19		9,158.19	
	Total Expenses			1,22,858.94		1,16,825.6
1.	Profit Before Tax (III-IV)			1,445.58		4,804.7
n.	Tax Expense :					
	(1) Current Tax		854.00		1,457,73	
	(Net of MAT Credit of ₹ Nil Lacs					
	(Previous Year ₹ 112.27 Lacs)					
	(2) Deferred Tax		(211.34)		625.29	
	(3) Prior Period Tax		107012170000		58.93	
	3507		_	642.66		2,141.9
/11.	Profit For The Year (V-VI)			802.92		2,662.7
	. Earnings per Equity Share	33				
	(1) Basic			5.06		16.8
	(2) Diluted			4.90		16.3

Significant Accounting Policies, Notes on accounts and other disclosures from Note no. 1 to 43 forming part of these financial statements.

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants FRN - 000722C

R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman

RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Managing Director

Directors

RAKESH MEHRA

P. KUMAR

S. P. JHANWAR Partner

Place : Mumbai

Vice Chairman

KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA D.P. GARG

M.No. 74414

J.K. JAIN C.F.O. & Company Secretary VIJAY MEHTA S.B. AGARWAL P.K. BHANDARI VALJAYANTI PANOIT

Date: 27" May, 2015

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, NOTES ON ACCOUNTS AND OTHER DISCLOSURES NOTE NO. '1' SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. System of Accounting and Use of Estimates (AS-1)

The Company follows the mercantile system of accounting by following accrual concept in the preparation of accounts. The preparation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known/materialized.

B. Valuation of Inventories (AS-2)

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is measured on First In First Out basis.

C. Cash Flow (AS-3)

Cash Flow Statement has been prepared adopting the "Indirect method" as prescribed under Para 18 of the Accounting Standard 3 on Cash Flow Statement".

D. Depreciation (AS-6)

Depreciation has been charged on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on useful life of the assets as mentioned in Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, except in case of Plant & machinery where the useful life has been taken as ascertained by the Independent Chartered Engineer and technical experts of the Company. The useful life of the major Plant & Machinery so ascertained is ranging from 10 to 18 years on triple shift basis as against the life of 15 years given in Part C of Schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013.

Further, considering materiality of assets costing less than ₹ 5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of purchase/acquisition. The Company provides pro-rata depreciation from/to the date on which asset is acquired or put to use/ disposed off as appropriate.

E. Turnover (AS-9)

- Turnover is inclusive of excise duty, refund and other related realization but exclusive of value added tax charged.
- ii) Job income included in turnover is accounted for on delivery of finished goods inclusive of excise duty.

F. Benefits Receivable against Export and Its Obligation (AS-9)

Export Benefits are accounted for in the year of export at net market realizable value.

G. Fixed Assets (AS-10)

Value of gross block of fixed assets represent cost of acquisition, net of eligible CENVAT Credit but inclusive of nonrefundable taxes & duties, expenditure on installations, attributable pre-operative expenses including borrowing cost and other identifiable direct expenses incurred upto the date of commencement of commercial use of the assets.

However value of gross block of fixed assets acquired upto 31.03.1985 has been stated at revalued amount as on 31.03.1986.

H. Foreign Currency Transactions (AS-11)

- Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are normally recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the day of the transactions.
- ii) Monitory items denominated in foreign currency at the year end and not covered by forward exchange contracts are translated at year end rates and those covered by forward contracts are translated at the rate ruling at the date of transactions as increased or decreased by the proportionate difference between the forward rate and exchange rate on the date of transactions such difference having been recognized over the life of the contract. Foreign exchange financial instruments in hand at the year end are valued at mark to market, recognized loss, if any, adopting principle of prudence.

Any income or expenses on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognized in the Statement of profit and loss.

Investments (AS-13)

Long term investments are carried at cost. Whereas, current investments are carried at lower of cost and net realisable value. In case of long term investments, other than temporary diminution in the value of investment is provided for.

J. Employees' Benefits (AS-15)

- Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of profit and loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Retirement and other long term employee benefits are recognized as an expense in the Statement of profit and loss for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined using actuarial valuation techniques. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of retirement and other long term benefits are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.



K. Borrowing Costs (AS-16)

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that takes necessarily substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

L. Taxes on Income (AS-22)

Current tax is determined as the amount of tax payable to the Taxation Authorities in respect of taxable income for the year. Deferred tax is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences being difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one year and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent years.

In respect of unabsorbed depreciation / carry forward of losses under the tax laws, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

M. Provision for Doubtful Debts

15% is being provided each year on amount due over a period of 6 months.

N. Except where stated, accounting policies are consistent with the generally accepted accounting principles and have been consistently applied.

			As at		(₹ in Lacs) As at
NOTE	NO. '2' SHARE CAPITAL		31st March, 2015		31 st March, 2014
1000000	0,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each		4,500.00		4.500.00
5,00,0	00 3% Redeemable Preference Shares	of ₹ 100/- Each	500.00		500.00
garani.			5,000.00		5,000.00
Issued			- mathematicanum		padarouninens.
	6,361 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each		1,644.64		1,552.64
	ous Year 1,55,26,361 Equity Shares of ₹				22223
1,73,0	00 3 % Redeemable Preference Shares	of ₹100/- Each			173.00
Culver	shed and fully Daid		1,644.64		1,725.64
	ribed and fully Paid 6,361 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each		1,641,64		1,549,61
	ous Year 1,54.96,061 Equity Shares of ₹	10/- each)	1,041,04		1,040.01
	00 3% Redeemable Preference Shares		4		173.00
			1,641,64		1,722.61
	ribed but not fully Paid				-
	Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	3.00		3.03	
(Previo	ous Year 30,300 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/-	each)			
Less:	Allotment Money Due				
	From Directors				
	From Others	1.50		1.52	
		1.50	1.50	1.52	1.51
			1,643.14		1,724.12
2.1 Re	conciliation of No. of Shares of each cla	ss of issued capital			Shares (In Nos.)
	Particulars	As at	31.03.2015	As at	31.03.2014
		Equity	Preference	Equity	Preference
At the	beginning of the year	1.55,26,361	1,73,000	1,47,56,361	1,73,000
	During the year	9,20,000	5000000000	7,70,000	
	med/bought back during the year	4	1,73,000	117.010.00	\$
	end of the year	1.64,46,361	0	1,55,26,361	1,73,000
	with at the Lane	1,04,40,001		1,00,00,001	1,70,000

2.2 The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 13" November, 2013 has issued 16,00,000 warrants to promoters and promoter's group on preferential basis, convertible in equal number of equity shares at the rate of ₹10/- per warrant at ₹ 41.50 including premium of ₹ 31.50 per warrant. Out of these 16,00,000 warrants, the Board of Directors has converted 1,70,000 warrants in to equal number of shares, in its meeting held on 12" February, 2014 (i.e. accounting year 2013-14). The Board in its Meeting held on 12" November, 2014 has also converted 9,20,000 warrants in equal number of shares. The balance 5,10,000 warrants were converted in equal no. of equity shares on 08" May, 2015 (i.e. accounting year 2015-16). As on date (27" May, 2015) no warrants are outstanding. The above preferential issue was made as per the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009.

2.2.1 Rights, preferences and restrictions to the shareholders

2.2.2 Equity Shares :-

All equity shareholders are having right to get dividend in proportion to paid up value of the each equity share as and when declared.

No member shall be entitled to exercise any voting rights either personally or by proxy at any meeting of the company in respect of any shares registered in his name on which any calls or other sums presently payable by him have not been paid or in regard to which the company has, and has exercised, any right of lien.

As at 31" March, 2015

% Shares

12.18%

40.000

As at 31" March, 2014

% Shares

11.36%

No. of Shares

17,63,947

47 50 000

2.3 Preference Shares :-

Name of shareholder

Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal

Equity Shares

The preference shares have been redeemed on 13.05.2014

2.4 - Details of Shareholder's holding more than 5% of each class of shares issued by the Company -

No. of Shares

20.03,947

40.00.000

82,005	12.05%	17,50,680	11.28%
68,542	6.50%	10,28,065	6.62%
91,449	5.42%	8,51,449	5.48%
99,801	7.90%	12,99,801	8.37%
154	0.00%	1,73,000	100.00%
			(₹ in Lacs)
	As at		As at
	31st March, 2015		31st March, 2014
751.72		737.82	
		13.89	751.71
res) <u>173.00</u>	173.00		12
2,507.90		2,265.35	
289.86	2,797.76	242.55	2,507.90
13,634.17		12,634.17	
500.00	14,134.17	1,000.00	13,634.17
2.691.44		1.580.90	
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		11224.00	
And the second second second		1.580.90	
3,354.56		4,243.67	
		5.19	
164.31		465.34	
33.45		79.96	
100000		1.74	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000		1,000.00	
173.00	192700027025	-	0.001.11
	313.09 2,507.90 289.86 13,634.17 500.00 2,691.44 (139.80) 2,551.64 802.92 3,354.56 164.31 33.45 500.00 173.00	68,542 6.50% 91,449 5.42% 99,801 7.90% - 0.00% As at 31 st March, 2015 751.72 313.09 1064.81 res) 173.00 173.00 2,507.90 289.86 2,797.76 13,634.17 500.00 14,134.17 2,691.44 (139.80) 2,551.64 802.92 3,354.56 164.31 33.45 500.00 3.3) 173.00	68,542 6.50% 10,28,065 91,449 5.42% 8.51,449 99,801 7.90% 12,99,801 - 0.00% 1,73,000 As at 31° March, 2015 751.72 737.82 13.89 res) 173.00 173.00

870.76

2,483.80

20,653,54

1,552.23

2,691,44

19,585.22





Note 3.1. Capital Subsidy received under scheme of TUFS on purchase of capital items subject to fulfilling the conditions prescribed in the scheme.

Note 3.2. Based on transitional provision provided in Note 7(b) of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, the carrying value of assets which has completed its useful life as on 31.03.2014 has been charged to the opening balance of retained earnings is ₹139.80 (net of deferred tax) as on that date.

Note 3.3. During the year, The Company has redeemed Preference Share Capital of ₹173.00 Lacs out of Capital Redemption Reserve.

	31	As at st March, 2015		(₹ in Lacs) As at 31 st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '4' MONEY RECEIVED AGAINST	SHARE WARR	ANTS		
Application money received against share warrants	52.91	52.91 52.91	148.36	148.36 148.36
NOTE NO. '5' LONG TERM BORROWINGS				
Term Loans (Secured) From Financial Institutions and Banks				
IDBI BANK LIMITED				
Term Loan - I	7+		200.00	
Fully Repaid Term Loan - II	593.86		617.00	
Repayable in 30 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - III Repayable in 30 variable quarterly installments	370.56		385.00	
Term Loan - IV	883.58	1,848.00	918.00	2,120.00
Repayable in 30 variable quarterly installments				
EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA				
Term Loan - I	1,920.00		2,130.00	
Repayable in 23 variable quarterly installments Term Loan - II	2,557.50		2,809.38	
Repayable in 24 variable quarterly installments Term Loan - III Repayable in 2 variable quarterly installments	76.40		236.40	
Term Loan - IV Repayable in 8 variable quarterly installments	460.56		604.49	
Term Loan - V	640.00		840.00	
Repayable in 8 variable quarterly installments Term Loan - VI Repayable in 13 variable quarterly installments	2,781.25		3,375.00	
Term Loan - VII	2,284.85		2,636.36	
Repayable in 26 variable quarterly installments Working Capital Term Loan Repayable in 1 quarterly installments	685.00	11,405.56	_685.00	13,316.63

		As at		(₹ in Lacs) As at 31st March, 2014
DANK OF BARODA		31xt March, 2015		31 March, 2014
BANK OF BARODA Term Loan - I	1,470.00		2,150.00	
	1,470.00		2,100.00	
Repayable in 16 variable quarterly installments Term Loan - II	862.50		1,112.50	
Repayable in 9 variable quarterly installments	002,30		1,112.00	
Term Loan - III	3,987.50		4,317.50	
Repayable in 27 variable quarterly installments	3,301,30		4,317.00	
Term Loan - IV	1,760.00		1,405.61	
Repayable in 32 variable quarterly installments	1,700.00		1,403.01	
Working Capital Term Loan	315.00	8,395.00		8,985.61
Repayable in 9 equal half yearly installments	313.00	0,353.00		0,000.01
repayable in a equal fall yearly installinents				
PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK				
Term Loan - I	1,109.53		1,434.54	
Repayable in 9 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - II	343.95		443.95	
Repayable in 9 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - III	920.52			
Repayable in 32 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - IV	1,312.50		1,625.00	
Repayable in 13 variable quarterly installments				
Working Capital Term Loan	1,680.00	5,366.50	2,100.00	5,603.49
Repayable in 8 equal half yearly monthly installments			-	
BANK OF INDIA				
Term Loan - I	15.01		109.01	
Repayable in 1 Variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - II	613.71	628.72	713.72	822.73
Repayable in 16 variable quarterly installments			£	
UNION BANK OF INDIA				
Term Loan - I	100		5.87	
Fully Repaid				
Term Loan - II	1,680.00		1,904.00	
Repayable in 20 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - III	1,037.90		40	
Repayable in 32 variable quarterly installments				
Working Capital Term Loan	630.00	3,347.90	()	1,909.87
Repayable in 9 equal half yearly installments				
AXIS BANK LIMITED				
Term Loan - I		1,250.00		1,500.00
Repayable in 12 variable quarterly installments		- Almerican		,.e.,
:		22 244 62		24.050.00
Sub-Total (A)		32,241.68		34,258.33



29,418.99

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As	s at	As at
		31st March, 26	015	31st March, 2014
Less:	Current Maturities			
	IDBI Bank Ltd.	144.01	272.00	
	Export-Import Bank of India	2,838.20	1,911.07	
	Bank of Baroda	1,536.00	1,260.00	
	Punjab National Bank	1,286.25	1,157.50	
	Bank of India	115.01	194.00	
	Union Bank of India	364.00	229.87	
	Axis Bank Limited	250.00	250.00	
Sub-To	otal (B)	6,53	13.47	5,274.44
TOTAL	. (I) (A-B)	25,70	08.21	28,983.89
Fixed I	Deposits (Unsecured)			
	Directors	55.00	72.00	
From C	Others	567.00	1,281.70	
Include	es ₹ 136.00 Lacs (Previous years			
₹ 199.0	00 Lacs) from related parties	622.00	1,353.70	
Less:	Current Maturities	52.00	918.60	
TOTAL	- (HI)	57	70.00	435.10
Term L	oans (Unsecured)			
Other (Corporates		150.00 150.00	
Less:	Current Maturities	2	150.00	
TOTAL	. (IV)	3. 5 - 	13.	*
		45-500	parameters.	

5.1 Securities/ Guarantees

For Term Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks:

Term Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks are secured by a joint equitable mortgage and/or hypothecation charges ranking pari-passu on immovable/movable properties, present and future of the Company subject to prior charges in favour of the Bankers on specified movable properties created and/or to be created for working capital facilities, and Term Loans of ₹1,848.00 Lacs are also secured by second charge on current assets.

26,278.21

Term Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks are guaranteed by Shri R.L. Toshniwal, Chairman and Shri Ravi Toshniwal, Managing Director in their personal capacities other than Export-Import Bank of India and IDBI Bank Ltd. Term Loans outstanding of ₹ 6,851.66 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8,140.85 Lacs) from Export-Import Bank of India, Term Loans outstanding of ₹1,680 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 2,100 Lacs) from Punjab National Bank of India, ₹630 Lacs from Union Bank of India (Previous Year NIL), ₹315 Lacs from Bank of Baroda (Previous Year NIL) and Term Loan outstanding NIL (Previous year ₹200.00 Lacs) from IDBI Bank Ltd. are guaranteed by both whereas term loans outstanding of ₹76.40 Lacs (Previous Year ₹236.40 Lacs) from Export-Import Bank of India are guaranteed only by Shri R. L. Toshniwal, Chairman.

For Fixed deposits

Fixed Deposits taken by the Company are Under the provision of sec. 73(2) (a) and section 76 of Companies Act, 2013 and rule 4(1) and 4(2) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 are unsecured. Fixed Deposits are repayable within 1 to 3 year depending upon the term of deposits.

		02860000		(2 m raca)
	6933	As at	3	As at
NOTE NO. '6' DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	315	March, 2015	3	1st March, 2014
Considering accounting procedure prescribed by the seen worked out and provided in books:	Accounting Stand	ard 22 "Taxes on Ir	ncome", the following	amounts have
Major components of deferred tax balances Deferred Tax Liabilities				
) Difference between accounting and tax depreciation (cumulative)		5,460.45		5,514.62
TOTAL		5,460.45		5,514.62
Deferred Tax Assets				
Accumulated unabsorbed depreciation				
Provision for doubtful debts (to date)	321.74		234.13	
i) Disallowances under section 43B for non payment of expenses	532.08		430.09	
v) Other timing differences	447.91		408.37	
TOTAL (i to iv)		1,301.73		1,072.59
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities		4,158.72		4,442.03
NOTE NO. '7' LONG TERM PROVISIONS				
Provisions for Employee benefits				
Gratuity	1,086.35		1.010.00	
Less : Short Term	192.21	894.14	148.06	861.94
eave Encashment	231.44		191.47	
Less : Short Term	49.42	182.02 1,076.16	43.99	147.48 1,009.42
NOTE NO. '8' SHORT TERM BORROWINGS				
A. Loans Repayable on Demand				
(Cash credits and packing credits)				
From Banks (Secured)				
Punjab National Bank	17,348.92		16,909.50	
Union Bank of India	6,092.34		8,272.29	
Bank of Baroda	3,689.08		5,055.09	
Bank of India	3,187.97	30,318.31	3,473.78	33,710.66
3. Loans from Related Parties (Unsecured)	0.00	77		
s. Loans from helated Parties (Unsecured)		30,318.31		127.00 33,837.66
		30,010.01		55,567.55

(₹ in Lacs)

8.1 Securities and Guarantees

For Loans repayable on demand from banks are secured by way of hypothecation (Floating charges) of Raw material, Dyes-Chemicals, Packing Materials, Stores & Spares, Stock-in-process, Finished goods, Book debts, Export Incentives and second charge on all the Fixed Assets of the Company and also guaranteed by Shri R.L. Toshniwal, Chairman and Shri Ravi Toshniwal, Managing Director in their personal capacities.



BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

		- 1		ON In Land
		As at		(₹ in Lacs) As at
	31	I st March, 2015	,	31 st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '9' TRADE PAYABLES				3) //marchi, 2014
Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises@		14.74		5.79
Acceptances		5,824.71		3,082.63
Others		8,044.34		7,541.30
		13,883.79		10,629.72
@ To the extent information received for status under the Mi	icro, Small and N	Medium Enterprises De	velopment Act. 2006	i.
9.1 Details of Dues to Micro Enterprises and Small	Enterprises			
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplie	er as at			
the end of the accounting year (No amount is due fo	r more			
than 45 days)		14.74		5.79
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Sec				
of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Developme				
2006, along with the amounts of the payment made		2227		200
supplier beyond appointed day during the accounting ye	ar.	NII		Nii
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of in making payment (which have been paid but beyo	nd the			
appointed day during the year) but without adding the				
specified under Micro Small and Medium Enti-	erprise	4900		
Development Act, 2006		Nil		Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid	at the			
end of the accounting year.		NII		Nii
The amount of further interest remaining due and p				
even in the succeeding years. Until such date wh				
interest dues as above are actually paid to the small ent- for the purpose of Disallowance as a deductible expe-	United Street Control of the Control			
under Section 23 of the Micro Small and Medium Ent-				
Development Act, 2006	on priso	NII		Nii
NOTE NO. '10' OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	i			
A. Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings				
Term Loans (Secured)	6,533.48		5,274.43	
Term Loans (Unsecured)			150.00	
Fixed Deposit (Unsecured)	52.00	6,585.48	918.60	6,343.04
B. Interest Accrued But Not Due On Borrowings		11.41		65.01
C. Interest Accrued And Due On Borrowings		196.82		61.07
D. Other Payables Unclaimed Dividend	33.16		32.65	
Securities Deposits	48.27		51.96	
Statutory Liabilities	281.02		285.89	
Other Liabilities	1,070.83	1,433.28	777.90	1,148.40
	1,5. 0.00	8,226.99	27.7.52	7.617.52
				1,071,06

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	31*	March, 2015		31 st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '11' SHORT TERM PROVISIONS				
A. Provisions for Employee benefits				
For Gratuity	192.21		148.06	
For Leave Encashment	49.42	241.63	43.99	192.05
B. Provision for Others				
Proposed Dividend				
On Equity Shares	164.31		465.34	
On Preference Shares		164.31	5.19	470.53
Tax on Dividend			(b-11-12-13)	
Tax On Divided (Equity Share)	33.45		79.08	
Tax On Dividend On Preference Share		33.45	0.88	79.96
For Entry Tax (Net of payment)		574.90	81 -1.16	570.72
For Taxation				
For Income Tax	969.75		1,642.80	
Less : Advance Tax and TDS (As per Contra)	693.12	276.63	810.69	832.11
	N	1,290.92	0	2,145.37

11.1 Hon'ble Rajasthan High Court has dismissed our and others writ petitions and passed final judgment dated 11.12.2014 resulting in stay vacated. SLP has been filed at Hon'ble Supreme Court and Hon'ble Supreme Court passed interim order dated 12.01.2015 granting stay of 50% of arrear of demand raised upto the date of order i.e. dated 12.01.15 under "The Rajasthan Tax on Entry of Goods into Local Area Act, 1999, a provision for ₹ 176.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹123.02 Lacs along with interest thereon) has been made and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in respective expenses account. The outstanding balance after making the payment during the year is ₹ 574.90 Lacs (Previous Year ₹570.72 Lacs).

11.2 Accounting Standard: -29 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets": Movement in Provisions:

(₹ In Lacs)

					300000000000000000000000000000000000000
Nature of Provisions	Provision outstanding at the beginning of the year	Provision made during the year	Provision utilized during the year	Provision reversed during the year	Provision outstanding at the end of the year
Gratuity	1,010.00	507.78	431.43	58	1,086.35
Leave Encashment	191.47	73.27	33.30	5.5	231.44
Proposed Dividend	470.53	164.31	470.53	- 2	164.31
Tax on Proposed Dividend	79.97	33.45	79.97		33.45
Taxation	1,642.80	B54.00	1,527.05	3.8	969.75
Entry Tax	570.72	176.88	172.70	1.5	574.90



NOTE NO. '12' FIXED ASSETS

(₹ in Lacs)

	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK		
DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS	As at 01.04.2014	Additions	Disposals/ Adjustment	As at 31.03.2015	As at 81,04,2014	For the Year	Charged from Surplus	Deductions/ Adjustments	Up to 21,03,2015		
TANGIBLE ASSETS											
Losee Hold Land	367.62		54	367.62	42.17	3.98			48.15	321.47	325.45
Free Hold Land	310,01			310.01						310.01	310.01
Buildings & Road	14,143.48	1,088.57		15,232.06	2,684.89	406.91	107.04		3,118.83	12,113.22	11,538.50
Plant & Equipment	66,173.05	3,428.72	1,264.04	68,335.73	29,058.87	4899.14		1,150.68	32,507,32	35,428.42	37,114.18
Building Machinery	1.38			1.38	1.31	1.0			1.31	0.07	0.07
Electric & Water Supply Installation	1,811.30	128.37		1,939.67	1,001.49	123,97	11.53	-	1,136.99	802.68	809.81
Ferniture & Fistures	1,715.91	106.99	1.72	1,221.18	522.82	131,47	(3.65)	0.58	750.06	471.12	493.00
Office Equipments	898.95	118.45	1.15	1,017.25	465.40	190.01	16.49	0.81	750.48	266.76	433.46
Whicles	850.33	162.12	83.13	728.52	253.07	83.35	1.37	38.18	299.63	429.89	397.26
TOTAL	85,472,84	5,032,41	1,350,03	89,194.42	24,050.10	5,839.14	211.78	1,190.24	39,010,78	59,143,64	\$1,421.94
Previous Year	80,555,22	5,330.17	413.35	85,472.04	29,066.82	5,196.40		213,21	34,050.10	51,421.94	51,488.3D

- 12.1, Buildings & Road includes ₹ 331.31 Lacs paid for acquiring 657 equity shares of M/s Rastogi Estate & Construction Co. (Pvt.) Ltd. attached with right of ownership and possession of office building at Mumbai and ₹324.01 Lacs paid for acquiring a residential flat with 5 shares of Maker Tower*J* Co-operative Housing Society Ltd. Mumbai attached with right of ownership and possession.
- 12.2. Depreciation has been charged on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on useful life of the assets as mentioned in Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, except in case of Plant & machinery where the useful life has been taken as ascertained by the Independent Chartered Engineer and technical experts of the Company. The useful life of the Plant & Machinery so ascertained is ranging from 10 to 18 years on triple shift basis as against the life of 15 years given in Part C of Schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013, Further, considering materiality of assets costing less than₹5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of purchase/acquisition. The Company provide pro-rata depreciation from/to the date on which asset is acquired or put to use/ disposed off as appropriate.
- 12.3. Based on transitional provision provided in Note 7(b) of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, the carrying value of assets which has completed its useful life as on 31.03.2014 has been charged to the opening balance of retained earnings is ₹139.80 Lacs (net of deferred tax) as on that date (Refer Note 3.2).

12.1 Accounting Standard 16 - "Borrowing Cost"

In terms of Accounting Policy No. 1(J) borrowing cost of ₹ NIL Lacs (Previous year ₹ NIL Lacs) have formed part of cost of relevant tangible assets.

NOTE NO. '13' CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

(₹ in Lacs)

		GROSS BLOCK					
DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS	As at 01.04.2014	Additions	Capitalize During the year	As at 31.03.2015			
Capital Work In Progress for							
- Buildings & Road	398.47	863.36	1,088.57	173.26			
- Plant & Equipment	455.29	3,801.77	3,426.72	830.34			
- Water & Electric Installation	8	128.37	128.37	72			
- Land & Site Development Under Pro	gress -		#6				
TOTAL	853.76	4,793.50	4,643.66	1,003.60			
Previous Year	776.75	5,086.36	5,009.34	853.76			

NC)TE I	NO. '14' NON-CURRENT INVESTMENT (AT COST)	As at 31st March, 2015	(₹ in Lacs) As at 31 st March, 2014
Lo	ng Te	erm		
l,	Trac	de		
	A)	Quoted	15	ā
	B)	Unquoted		
	1000	Investment in Associate Company (Refer Note 14.1) 3,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each of Banswara Fabrics Ltd.	30.00	30.00
		Government & other securities National Savings Certificate	0.13	0.13
		(Deposited with State and Central Govt. Authorities) Investment in Subsidiary Company 1,24,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each of Banswara Global Limited. (Refer Note 14,2)	1,453.01	1,114.22
		(previous year 99,19,700 Equity Shares) Investment in Joint Venture Company 26,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10 each	260.00	260.00
		of Treves Banswara Pvt. Ltd. Sub Total (I)	1,743.14	1,404.35
H.	Oth	er		
	A)	Quoted In Equity Shares 10,114 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each of Union Bank of India	3.04	3.04
	B)	Unquoted Shares in Cooperative Bank 500 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each of New Indian Cooperative Bank Ltd.	0.05	0.05
		Ask Investment Manager Pvt. Ltd. Real Estate Special Opportunities Portfolio - 1	5.20	22.54
		Sub Total (II) Total (I + II)	8.29 1,751.43	25.63 1.429.98
	Inve	estments aggregate value of		
		oted Investment		
		Book Value Market Value	3.04 15.85	3.04 13.88

Note 14.1 - Shares of Banswara Fabrics Limited was listed on Delhi Stock Exchange. Now due to the de-listing of Delhi Stock Exchange, shares of Banswara fabrics Limited have been Categorized under Unquoted Shares.

Note 14.2 - Banswara Global Limited, formerly known as Carreman Fabrics India Limited (That Company), was formed as 50:50 Joint venture between Carreman, France, and Banswara Syntex Limited (The Company). The Company purchased entire share holding from Carreman, France and That Company (BGL) became a wholly owned subsidiary of The Company w.e.f. 12° August, 2014.

Also the Banswara Syntex Limited has purchased remaining 300 shares of Banswara Global Limited from other shareholders. However, these shares will be held by these persons on behalf of Banswara Syntex Limited and Banswara Syntex Limited shall be beneficiary owner of these shares as per Section 89 of the Companies Act, 2013.



2	1
- 7	_

		(.)		
		00		(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	31*	March, 2015		31st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '15' LONG TERM LOANS AND A				
Unsecured, Considered good				
(a) Capital Advances		184.76		454.45
(b) Security Deposit		262.34		406.47
(Including ₹ NIL (Previous Year ₹ 80 Lacs)-		ile, ee-		G1 ====
-to related parties)		447.10		860.92
NOTE NO. '16' OTHER NON CURRENT ASS	SETS			
Unsecured, Considered good				
(i) Long Term Trade Receivables (ii) Others				**
MAT Credit Entitlement	379.89		680.39	
Prepaid Expenses	55.63	435.52	68.31	748.70
		435.52	-	748.70
Note No. 16.1 Credit in respect of Minimum Alternati in accordance with Guidance Note issued by the Cou NOTE NO. '17' INVENTORIES				ment a recognica
(At lower of Cost and Net Realizable Value)				
Raw Materials	11,915.27		10,463.29	
Raw Material in Transit	163.52	12,078.79	128.42	10,591.71
Stores & Spares		2,175.96		1,856.61
		2,495.69		2,553.58
Finished Goods	5.065.60		5 000 00	
Finished Goods Yam	5,065.69		5,020.28	
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit			375.27	
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey)	3,483.67		375.27 2,650.77	
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed)			375.27	
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey)	3,483.67 5,680.04		375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20	
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26	16,065.44	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21	15,350,73
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26	16,065.44 67.45	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40	15,350.73 108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26		375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40	
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured)	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured)	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured) Outstanding Exceeding Six Months (From due)	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78 ————————————————————————————————————	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured) Outstanding Exceeding Six Months (From due of Considered Good)	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78 ————————————————————————————————————	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60 1,445.15 Lacs)	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories Include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured) Outstanding Exceeding Six Months (From due of Considered Good Considered Doubtful	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78 ————————————————————————————————————	67.45 32,883.33	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60 1,445.15 Lacs)	108.53
Finished Goods Yarn Yarn in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured) Outstanding Exceeding Six Months (From due of Considered Good	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78 ————————————————————————————————————	67.45 32,883.33 s (Previous Year ₹	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60 1,445.15 Lacs) 495.08 688.82 1,183.90	108.53 30,461.16
Yam in transit Cloth (Grey) Cloth (Processed) Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit Garment Garment in transit Waste 17.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third part NOTE NO. '18' TRADE RECEIVABLE (Unsecured) Outstanding Exceeding Six Months (From due of Considered Good Considered Doubtful Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	3,483.67 5,680.04 739.26 1,096.78 ————————————————————————————————————	67.45 32,883.33 s (Previous Year ₹	375.27 2,650.77 5,844.20 507.21 900.40 52.60 1,445.15 Lacs) 495.08 688.82 1,183.90	108.53 30,461.16

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	315	March, 2015	3	1st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '19' CASH AND CASH EQUIVALEN	VIS			
A. Cash On Hand		37.92		44.47
B. Balances with Bank				
-Current Account	450.68		2,204.67	
-Other Bank Balances	2.39		36.01	
-Bank Deposits	1,032.96	1,486.03	929.02	3,169.70
		1,523.95		3,214.17
Balances with banks in unclaimed dividend accounts		33.16		32.65
Deposit accounts with more than 12 months maturitie	es	267.52		235.25
Deposits with banks pledged with banks against gua	rantees,			P. W. P. V.
Letter of credits etc. Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a	nd hank halance	680.72 of ₹ 713.88 Lace (i	Previous Vear ₹ 56	527.44 (0.10 Lacs). The
Letter of credits etc. Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bani Credits and unclaimed dividends.		of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (0.10 Lacs). The
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank	k balances held as mprise of time dep	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (s margin money de	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter o
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks cor	k balances held as mprise of time dep terest.	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (s margin money de	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter o
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks cor point of time without prior notice with reduced rate of informations.	k balances held as mprise of time dep terest.	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (s margin money de	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter o
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A	k balances held as mprise of time dep terest.	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (s margin money de	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter o
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A. TO RELATED PARTIES	k balances held as mprise of time dep terest.	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (s margin money de	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter o
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured	k balances held as mprise of time dep terest.	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (i s margin money de posits, which can be	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured Advances recoverable in cash or kind	k balances held as mprise of time dep terest.	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (i s margin money de posits, which can be	posits against guar	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured Advances recoverable in cash or kind Considered Doubtful	k balances held as mprise of time depterest. ADVANCES 29.57	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (i s margin money de posits, which can be	posits against guar e withdrawn by the	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured Advances recoverable in cash or kind Considered Doubtful Less: Provision	k balances held as mprise of time depterest. ADVANCES 29.57	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (is margin money de cosits, which can be 1,431.27	posits against guar e withdrawn by the	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any 1,949.68
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured Advances recoverable in cash or kind Considered Doubtful Less: Provision Loans & Advances to Employees	k balances held as mprise of time depterest. ADVANCES 29.57	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (is margin money de cosits, which can be 1,431.27	posits against guar e withdrawn by the	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any 1,949.68
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of intermediate of the NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured Advances recoverable in cash or kind Considered Doubtful Less: Provision Loans & Advances to Employees Prepaid Expenses Income Tax Refundable Income Tax Under Protest	k balances held as mprise of time depterest. ADVANCES 29.57	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (is margin money de bosits, which can be 1,431.27	posits against guar e withdrawn by the 29.57 29.57	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any 1,949.68 137.27 151.79
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest time. NOTE NO. '20' SHORT TERM LOANS AND A A. TO RELATED PARTIES B. Unsecured Advances recoverable in cash or kind Considered Doubtful Less: Provision Loans & Advances to Employees Prepaid Expenses Income Tax Refundable Income Tax Under Protest Advance Income Tax and Tax deducted at source	k balances held as mprise of time depterest. ADVANCES 29.57	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (is margin money de cosits, which can be cosits, which can be 1,431.27	posits against guar e withdrawn by the	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any 1,949.68 137.27 151.79 222.58
Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash a restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank Credits and unclaimed dividends. Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks corpoint of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest to the without prior notice with reduced rate of interest to the without prior notice with reduced rate of interest to the without prior notice with reduced rate of interest to the without prior notice with reduced rate of interest to the	k balances held as mprise of time depterest. ADVANCES 29.57 29.57	of ₹ 713.88 Lacs (is margin money de cosits, which can be cosits, which can be 1,431.27	posits against guar e withdrawn by the 29.57 29.57	0.10 Lacs). The antees, Letter of Company at any 1,949.68 137.27 151.79 222.58

NOTE NO. 21 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	92			
Duty Entitlement Pass Book		737.70		377.85
Other Export Receivables				
Considered Good	1,698.30		2,071.76	
Considered Doubtful	5.20		5.20	
	1,703.50		2,076.96	
Less : Provision	5.20	1,698.30	5.20	2,071.76
Claim Receivable under TUFS	17	799.04	0	639.66
Other Claim Receivables		247.67		340.40
		3,482.71		3,429.67

wil			
7	BANSWARA	SYNTEX	LIMITED
_			

			(₹ in Lacs)
		As at	As at
NOTE	IO. '22' CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	31st March, 2015	31 st March, 2014
	tingent liabilities not provided for in respect of: - Bills discounted with banks remaining outstanding		
	(i) Against foreign LC	3,671.51	5,535.50
	(ii) Others	1801.68	1,114.25
b.	Letter of Credit established with banks :-		
	(i) Revenue account	533.35	648.95
	(ii) Capital account	153.87	247.90
c.	Guarantees given by the bankers on behalf of the company for which FDRs ₹ 116.32 Lacs (previous year ₹ 89.82 Lacs) pledged w	1,089.08 ith them.	815.14
d.	Guarantee given by Company to Banks for loan to Banswara Global Limited [Outstanding as on 31.03.2015 ₹ 231.22 Lacs (previous year ₹ 449.88 Lacs)]	1,950.00	1,950.00
e.	Claims against the company not acknowledged as debt: -		
	(a) Under Tax Laws [payment made under protest ₹ 270.59 Lacs (previous year ₹ 240.30 Lacs)]	672.07	888.29
	(b) By Others:		
	(i) On Revenue account	7.26	6.83
	(ii) On Capital account	Nil	Nil
Tr	nere is no reimbursement possible on account of contingent liabilities.		

NOTE NO. '23' CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital account ₹ 314.76 Lacs (previous year ₹ 831.70 Lacs) and export obligation against EPCG licenses ₹ 808.83 Lacs (previous year ₹ 1,059.49 Lacs).

			200 12 2 2 2 2 2
	Current Year		(₹ in Lacs) Previous Year
s			31st March, 2014
49,524.12		45,157.88	
43,910.06		49,936.56	
20,961.13		18,668.83	
661.74		609.18	
181.27		26.26	
462.85	1,15,701.17	476.59	1,14,875.30
		1000009240	
	2681.29		2631.85
	1,18,382.46		1,17,507.15
1,250.17		647.27	
3,931.99		4,921.62	
-	5,182.17		5,568.89
	1,23,564.63		1,23,076.04
	948.70		1,856.08
	1,22,615.93		1,21,219.96
	49,524.12 43,910.06 20,961.13 661.74 181.27 462.85	49,524.12 43,910.06 20,961.13 661.74 181.27 462.85 1,15,701.17 2681.29 1,18,382.46 1,250.17 3,931.99 5,182.17 1,23,564.63 948.70	\$ 31 st March, 2015 49,524.12

24.1 The measure of Income from FMS or FPS has been change from the receipt of script to year of export during the year. The scheme of FMS/ FPS has been withdrawn w.e.f 31.03.2015 as per the Foreign Trade Policy of Govt. of India. There are certainity of receipt of pending script thus income has been booked during the year by the Company.

				(₹ in Lacs)
		Current Year		Previous Year
NOTE NO 105' OTHER INCOME	31	March, 2015		31 st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '25' OTHER INCOME Interest Income		365.82		240.00
Rental Income		6.28		316.96 5.47
Dividend Income		3.13		4.08
Profit on Sale of Tangible Assets		28.54		9.86
Exchange Rate Fluctuation		882.59		0.00
Forward Contract Exchange Fluctuation		156.22		Š
Outstanding Liabilities no longer required, w	mtten back	50.03		9
Other Non Operating Income		195.98		74.08
		1,688.59		410.45
NOTE NO. '26' COST OF MATERIALS	CONSUMED	80 4/4		
Raw Material Consumed				
Opening stock	10,591.71		9,931.45	
Add :Purchases	55,773.51		50,516.66	
NO 22975 1000	66,365.22		60,448.11	
Less : Closing stock	12,078.80	***	10,591.71	10,000,000,000,000,000
Day & Chambridge Comment		54,286.42		49,856,40
Dyes & Chemicals Consumed Purchase : Cloth	1 200 65	5,112.35	1.502.85	4,530.30
Yarn	1,390.65 1,301.46		2,321.34	
iam.	1,301.40	2,692.11	6,361.34	3,824.19
		62,090.88		58,210.89
NOTE NO. '27' CHANGES IN INVENT	ORIES	Tyles-tree contain		ATTION TO A STATE OF
A. Finished Goods				
Opening Stock				
Yarn	5,395.55		4,509.88	
Cloth	6,351.41		6,117.52	
Garment	953.00		1,196.28	
	12,699.96		11.823.68	
Closing Stock	25/20/20/20/20/20		2049211/10-1-1	
Yarn	5,065.69		5,395.55	
Cloth	6,419.29		6,351.41	
Garment	1,096.78		953.00	
	12,581.76	118.20	12,699.96	(876.28)
B. Work-in Progress				
Opening Stock				
Yarn	1,755.72		1,751.65	
Cloth Garment	2,650.77		3,512.52	
Gament	797.86 5,204.35		592.52 5.856.69	
Closing Stock	5,204.55		5.656.65	
Yarn	1,946.07		1,755.73	
Cloth	3,483.67		2,650.77	
Garment	549.62		797.86	
515-7100-71000 514-71-00-710-710-71	5,979.36	(775.01)	5,204.36	652.33
C. Waste	15		E .	
Opening Stock	108.53		31.20	
Closing Stock	67.45	41.08	108.52	(77.32)
		(615.73)		(301.27)



16,088.26

				(₹ in Lacs)
		Current Year		Previous Year
		March, 2015		31st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '28' MANUFACTURING EXP	ENSES			
Stores & Spare Parts Consumed		4,040.67		4,006.08
Packing Material Consumed		2,079.33		1,786.95
Power		777.78		963.90
Fuels		10,049.17		9,377.34
Job Charges		2,661.63		2,905.14
Repairs to : Plant & Machinery	1,069.14		798.09	
Building	428.94		373.77	
Others	202.95	1,701.03	122.87	1,294.73
Excise Duty*		12.00		9.35
* Excise duty on increase of stock or any amo	unt not recoverable on s	21,321.61 sales.		20,343.49
NOTE NO. '29' EMPLOYEE BENEFIT E	XPENSES			
Salaries, Wages, Allowance, Bonus etc.		15,995.48		14,278.95
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds		1,492.43		1,320.74
Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses		567.43		488.57

NOTE NO. 29.1 Accounting Standard: 15 "Employee Benefits", the disclosures of Employee benefits as defined in the accounting standard are given below:

1. Defined Contribution Plan

Employer's contribution to provident fund paid ₹1,034.12 Lacs(Previous year ₹923.34 Lacs) has been recognized as expense for the year.

18,055.34

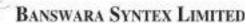
2. Defined Benefit Plan

Present value of gratuity and long earned leave obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Short term earned leave encashed during the year charged to Statement of Profit & Loss.

3.	Changes in present value of obligations				(In Lacs)
	orianges in present value of ourigations	Grat	Gratuity As At		shment As At
		31.03.2015	31.03.2014	31.03.2015	31.03.2014
1.	Assumptions				
	Mortality	IALM (2006-08) UIT.	IALM (2006-08) UII:	IALM (2006-08) UIT.	IALM (2006-88) Ult.
	Discount Rate	7.85%	9.10%	7.85%	9.10%
	Rate of increase in compensation	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
	Rate of return (expected) on plan assets	8.75%	8.75%		
	Withdrawal rates	Upto Age 45 (2%)	Upto Age 45 (2%)	Upto Age 45 (2%)	Upto Age 45 (2%)
		46 & above	46 & above	46 & above	46 & above
		(1%)	(1%)	(1%)	(1%)
Ex	pected average remaining service (years)	30.97	31.02	36.00	35.54
H.	Changes in Present Value of Obligations (PVO)				
	PVO at beginning of period	1156	1053	191	167
	Interest Cost	96	76	16	12
	Current Service Cost	271	207	95	66
	Benefits paid	(197)	(212)	(33)	(29)
	Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation	155	31	(37)	(24)
	PVO at end of period	1481	1156	231	191
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O				

(₹ In Lacs)

					(₹ In Lacs)
		Gratuit	y As At	Leave Encas	hment As At
		31.03.2015	31.03.2014	31.03.2015	31.03.2014
Ш.	Changes in fair value of plan assets				
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of period				
	Adjustment to Opening Plan Assets	vest.	**	-	:+:
	Expected Return on Plan Assets	23	7	±1	1.0
	Contributions	431	362	33	29
	Benefit Paid	(197)	(212)	(33)	(29)
	Actuarial gain/(loss) on plan assets	(8)	(11)	2000	*
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of period	395	146	*	130
IV.	Fair Value of Plan Assets				
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of period		32	69	15
	Adjustment to Opening Plan Assets				
	Actual Return on Plan Asset	15	(4)	00.75	
	Contributions	431	362	33	29
	Benefit Paid	(197)	(212)	(33)	(29)
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of period	395	146	(0,3)	
	Funded Status	(1.086)	(1010)	(231)	(191)
	Excess of actual over estimated return on Plan Assets	(8)	(11)	-	
V.	Actuarial Gain/(Loss) Recognized				
-	Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the period (Obligation)	(155)	(31)	37	24
	Actuarial Gain/(Loss) for the period (Plan Assets)	(8)	(11)	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	1792
	Total Gain/(Loss) for the period	(163)	(42)	37	24
	Actuarial Gain/(Loss) recognized for the period	(163)	(42)	37	24
	Unrecognized Actuarial Gain/(Loss) at end of period	1,1007	1,27	20	-
VI.	Amounts to be recognized in the Balance Sheet and statement of profit & loss account PVO at end of period Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of period Funded Status Unrecognized Actuarial Gain/(Loss)	1481 395 (1,086)	1156 146 (1,010)	(231)	191 (191)
SUUI	Net Asset/(Liability) recognized in the balance sheet	(1,086)	(1,010)	(231)	(191)
VII.	Expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and I				
	Current Service Cost	271	207	95	66
	Interest Cost	96	76	16	12
	Expected Return on Plan Assets	(23)	(7)		
	Net Actuarial (Gain)/Loss recognized for the period	163	42	(37)	(24)
	Expense recognized in the statement of P&L A/C	508	319	73	54
VIII	Movements in the liability recognized in Balance Sh				
	Opening Net Liability	1010	1053	191	167
	Expenses as above	508	319	73	54
	Benefits paid	(431)	(362)	(33)	(29)
	Closing Net Liability	1086	1010	231	191
IX.	Experience Analysis - Liabilities				
	Actuarial (Gain)/Loss due to change in bases	173	(50)	22	(10)
	Experience (Gain) / Loss due to Change in Experience	(18)	82	(60)	(13)
	Total	155	31	(37)	(24)
	Experience Analysis - Plan Assets			7.05YS08.7	11,000,000
	Experience (Gain) / Loss due to Change in Plan Assets	8	11	0.9	39
х.	Schedule VI Details				
X.	AND THE COURT OF T	192	148	49	44
X.	Schedule VI Details Current Liability Non-Current Liability	192 1,289	148 1,008	49 182	44 147



¥

(₹ in Lacs) Previous Year

Current Year 31st March, 2015

31st March, 2014

NOTE NO. '30' FINANCE COST

Interest Expense* Other Borrowing Cost 7,430.55 638.96 7,464.61 665.13

8,069.51

8,129.74

NOTE NO. '31' DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSES

Leasehold La	and Written Off	3.98			3.99	
Depreciation		5,935.16	5,939.14	5.	192.40	5,196.39
			5,939.14			5,196.39
NOTE NO.	32' OTHER EXPENSES		3.000			V
Administrati	ve Expenses					
Rent			113.68		111.21	
Rates and Ta	ixes		357.40		287.69	
Insurance Ch	narges		68.34		63.16	
Payment to A	10 × 1 20 0 × 10					
As Auditors	-Fees		10.63		8.50	
	-Expenses		2.30		2.08	
In other capa	city					
	-Tax Audit Fees		2.13		1.70	
	-Certification		14.42		6.34	
	-Taxation Matters		6.70		1.35	
Director's Fer	88		14.35		4.80	
Travelling Ex	penses		156.26		152.78	
	velling Expenses		11.20		11.24	
Foreign Trave	elling Expenses		236.70		236.25	
Communicati	on Expenses		174.14		165.01	
Legal & Profe	essional Expenses		223.52		327.21	
Charity & Dor	nation		15.75		24.99	
Exchange Ra	ite Fluctuation				422.07	
Loss On Sale	of Tangible Assets		19.27		53.83	
Expenses on	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) *		15.81		4.97	
Miscellaneou	s Expenses		855.80	2,298.40	1,583.86	3,469.04
Selling Expe	enses					
Commission	to Selling Agents		1,744.74		2,019.61	
Brokerage an	nd Discounts		351.24		346.56	
Freight, Octo	ri and Forwarding Charges		2,810.43		2,535.93	
Claims			369.04		414.48	
Advertisemen	nts		17.50		31.39	
Provision for	Doubtful Debts		261.34		179.48	
Others			145.50	5,699.79 7,998.19	161.70	5,689.15 9,158.19

^{*} Net of subsidy of ₹ 1,051,15 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,033.11 lacs) under Technology Upgradation Fund Scheme

		Number 2000 EVICE MANAGEMENT	(₹ In Lacs)
			Previous Year
		31" March, 2015	31st March, 2014
O. '33' EARNINGS PER SHARE			
Amount used as the numerator profit after tax, dividend on preference shares and tax thereon	₹ In Lacs	802.92	2,656.70
Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in computing basic earning per share.	Nos.	1,58,64,238	1,57,59,951
Add: Potential no. of equity shares that could arise on conversion of warrants into equity shares,	Nos.	5,10,000	5,40,658
Weighted average number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share	Nos.	1,63,74,238	1,63,00,608
Nominal value per share	₹	10.00	10.00
Earnings Per Share:			
- Basic	₹	5.06	16.86
- Diluted	*	4.90	16.30
	Amount used as the numerator profit after tax, dividend on preference shares and tax thereon Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in computing basic earning per share. Add: Potential no. of equity shares that could arise on conversion of warrants into equity shares. Weighted average number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share Nominal value per share Earnings Per Share: - Basic	Amount used as the numerator profit after tax, dividend on preference shares and tax thereon Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in computing basic earning per share. Add: Potential no. of equity shares that could arise on conversion of warrants into equity shares. Weighted average number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share Nominal value per share Earnings Per Share:	Amount used as the numerator profit after tax, dividend on preference shares and tax thereon Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in computing basic earning per share. Add: Potential no. of equity shares that could arise on conversion of warrants into equity shares. Weighted average number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share Nominal value per share ■ 10.00 Earnings Per Share: ■ Basic ▼ 5.06

Note No.'34' Accounting Standard 17 - "Segment Reporting"

The Company is engaged in production of textile products having integrated working and power generation. For management purposes, Company is organized into major operating activity of the textile products. The company has no activity outside India except export of textile products manufactured in India. Thereby no geographical segment and no segment wise information are reported.

Note No. '35' Accounting Standard 18 - "Related Party Disclosure"

The company has identified all the related parties as per details given below:

1. Relationship:

a) Subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associate concerns

Banswara Global Limited (formerly known as Carreman Fabrics India Ltd.)

Treves Banswara Pvt. Ltd.

Banswara Fabrics Ltd.

b) Key Management Personnel and Their Enterprises:

Shri R.L.Toshniwal

Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal

Shri Rakesh Mehra

Shri Shaleen Toshniwai

Shri J.K. Jain

Enterprises where Key Management Personnel has control /interest:

Dhruy Impex

Mehra International

Lawson Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Niral Trading Pvt. Ltd.

Shaleen Syntex Ltd.

Moonfine Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Speed Shore Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Toshniwal Trust

APM Industries Ltd.

Lawson Corporation

RR Toshniwal Enterprises

Excel Pack Limited

Shaleen Synthetics



Relatives of Key Management Personnel and their Enterprises where transactions have taken place

Shri Rameshwar Lai Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal HUF

Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal HUF

Shri Dhruv Toshniwal

Shri Udit Toshniwal

Smt. Prem Toshniwal

Smt. Navneeta Mehra

Smt. Radhika Toshniwal

Smt. Sonal Toshniwal

Smt. Kavita Soni

Ms. Diya Toshniwal

Smt. Sushila Devi Jain

Smt. Anita Jain

Shri Garvit Jain

Shri J.K. Jain HUF

Note: Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the Auditors.

2. Transactions carried out with related parties referred in 1 above, in ordinary course of business: (₹ in Lacs)

	Related Parties							
Nature of transaction	Referred in 1(a) above		Referred in 1(b) above		Referred in f (c) above		Referred in 1(d) above	
resources (visitable) (1.00 persons)	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-1-
SALES								
Cloth	332.95	363.84	7/20	- 9	20	- 33	7/2	- 6
Yam.	58.80	3.09	5.00	523	#25	- 10	- 124	
Fiber	108.54				+83		19	
Store	2.62	- 2	1.0		¥3	- 23	19	
PURCHASE	- 5000	mesono						
Cloth	600.82	758.97	0.000	-	*2	- 6	2.0	1 3
Yarn		0.11			- 50	- 8	7.9	
Machine	6.22	97.12	1020	- 2	20	-	52	4
Other	**************************************	11.70	35	9-9	*8	• 2	19	1
JOB CHARGES							177	
Weaving	866.66	805.65	240		\$3	- 23	7.4	2
Mending		5.48			725	- 2	(*	
Lamination	-	0.24		- 8	+33	- 5	(4)	
EXPENSES								
Rent	12.13	7.42	7070		1.80	2.40	5.40	7.20
Remuneration	1000000	1000	313.47	507.28	0000	sarving.	00000	111.000
Interest	3.10	27.39	6.97	9.52	3.71	24.06	15.03	30.08
Salary	5.45		37.22	-	#23	- 2	34.23	24.21
INCOMES	26.6570	2008.00	58006964				05000	200
Rent	0.22	0.22	7:5		#3	- 53	139	
Job Charges	63.03	98.55			- 68	- 63	-	
Supervision Charges	13.48	13.48	020		20	2.0	-	
Interest	C.3305.7-1	1110.00	5.50	25	#31	- 10	5.0	31
Other		4.88		- 35	+53	- 8		- 6
FINANCE			10000000000				0.000000	V+0000000
Fixed Deposit Accepted			55.00		const.	weenstel.	111.00	13,00
Fixed Deposit Repayment		- 8	72.00	8	27.00	168.00	224.60	18.00
OUTSTANDING								
Fixed Deposits	1000	consum Si	55.00	72.00	20	27.00	111.00	199.00
Inter Corporate Deposits	10.00	100.00		60000000	*11		COVE	10. street 6.57
Amount Receivable	68.26	3	5.5	- 3	+0	- 5	0.93	0.89
Amount Payable	286.19	153.69		(4)	+8			
Property Deposit		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			83	20.00	1.0	60,00
Capital Contribution	1743.01	1404.22			- 53	1.75000000000000000000000000000000000000	- 3	1

In respect of the outstanding balance recoverable as at 31" March 2015 no provision for doubtful debts is required to be made. During the year, there were no amounts written off or written back from such parties.

Note No. '36' Financial and Derivative Instruments

Company has entered into following foreign exchange financial instruments.

a) The company uses foreign currency forward contracts to hedge its risks associated with foreign currency fluctuations relating to certain firm commitments on forecasted transactions as approved by the Board of Directors. The company does not use forward contracts for speculation purpose.

Outstanding forward exchange financial instruments entered into by the company for hedging of export/import transaction:

As at	No. of Contracts	US Dollar Equivalent (In Lacs)	INR Equivalent (In Lacs)
31.03.2015	20	145.78	9,507.62
31.03.2014	21	136.58	8,671.41

Foreign Currency exposure that are not hedged by financial instruments or forward contracts as at 31st march, 2015 amounts to US \$ 135.91 Lacs equivalent to ₹ 8,096.36 Lacs (Previous year US \$ 132.52 Lacs equivalent to ₹ 7,557.69 Lacs)

Note No. '37' Accounting Standard 27 "Financial Report of Interest in Joint Venture"

The Company has a joint venture agreement with Treves S.A. France has 50% ownership interest in the jointly controlled entity Treves Banswara Pvt. Ltd.

The above Joint Venture Company is incorporated in India. The company's share of assets and liabilities as on 31"March, 2015 and income and expenses for the year ended on that date in respect of joint venture entities as per audited Financial Statements is given below:

		31.03.2015	(₹ In Lacs)
1020	12/10/1966	31.03.2015	31.03.2014
A.	Assets		
	Long Term Assets	249.37	297.73
	Current Assets	274.76	262.04
	Total (A)	524.12	559.77
В.	Liabilities		
	Long Term Liabilities	8.76	4.89
	Current Liabilities	310.37	281.93
	Total (B)	319.13	286.82
C.	Contingent Liability	Nil	Nil
D.	Capital Commitments	Nil	Nil
E.	Incomes	632.32	645.16
F.	Expenditures	700.27	757.15

Note No. '38' Accounting Standard: - 28 "Impairment of Assets":

The Company assessed potential generation of economic benefits from its business units and is of the view that assets employed in continuing businesses are capable of generating adequate returns over their useful lives in the usual course of business, there is no indication to the contrary and accordingly the management is of the view that no impairment provision is called for in these accounts.

Note No. '39' Value of Imports on CIF basis: -

(i) Raw Material	6,246.30	3,832.12
(ii) Dyes & Chemicals	62.69	111.99
(iii) Components & Spare Parts	1,369.68	1,173.56
(iv) Capital goods	1,567.45	1,523.89



₹ 1.968.11 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 2,402.66 Lacs)

₹ 45,676.79 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 52,401.66 Lacs)

₹ 1.114.97 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,789.77 Lacs)

		Amount (₹ In Lacs)	Percer	ntage (%)
(a)	Raw Materials	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14
	(i) Imported	5,914.53	3,160.87	10.90	6.34
	(ii) Indigenous	48,371.90	46,695.53	89.10	93,66
	S2M 52	54,286.41	49,856,40	100.00	100.00
(b)	Components & Spare				
	(i) Imported	1,032.35	1,016.28	27.62	25.37
	(ii) Indigenous	2,705.82	2,989.80	72.38	74.63
		3,738.17	4,006.08	100.00	100.00
1	Dyes & Chemicals: -	1000000		-	
	(i) Imported	55.20	172.98	1.08	3.82
	(ii) Indigenous	5,057.16	4,357.32	98.92	96.18
	SALTY DESCRIPTION OF THE SALTY	5,112.36	4,530.30	100.00	100.00
(d)	Expenses in foreign currency (in res	pect of): -			
	(i) Professional & Consultancy Charg	jes ₹ 52.	55 Lacs (Previous Yes	ar ₹109.01 Lacs)	

Note No. '41' Details Regarding remittance of Dividend in Foreign Currency:-

Others

Other Realization

(e) Earning in Foreign Currency (in respect of): -

Exports of goods on FOB basis

(iii)

Particulars	Current Year 31" March, 2015	Previous Year 31" March, 2014
Total No. of Non-resident shareholders	or march, 2015	or march, 2014
Equity Shares	4	4
Preference Shares	1	1
Amount of Dividend remitted in Foreign Currency (In ₹) -Final Dividend (2013-14)		
On 11740 equity Shares	35,220	17,610
-Final Dividend (2013-14)		
On 173000 Preference Shares	5,19,000	5,19,000

Note No. '42' All assets and liabilities are presented as Current or Non-current as per the criteria set out in the Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle less than 12 months, accordingly 12 months period has been considered for the purpose of Current/Non current classification of assets and liabilities.

Note No. '43' The previous year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever it found necessary to correspond with the current year's classification/disclosure. Accordingly amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current year's financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to current year.

In terms of our Audit Report of	even date,		
For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants FRN - 000722C	R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman	RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Managing Director	Directors P. KUMAR KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA
S. P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 74414	RAKESH MEHRA Vice Chairman		D.P. GARG VIJAY MEHTA S.B. AGARWAL
Place : Mumbai Date : 27" May, 2015	J.K. JAIN C.F.O. & Company Secretary		P.K. BHANDARI VALJAYANTI PANDIT

Cas	h Flow Statement For The Year Ended 3	1" March, 2015			(₹ In Lacs)
		1100	2014-15		2013-14
A)	Cash Flow From Operating Activities		300000000000000000000000000000000000000		-00000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Net Profit After tax as per Statement of Profit an	dLoss	802.92		2662,77
	Adjustment for				
	Provision for Taxation and Deferred Tax liabilitie		642.66		2,141.95
	Net profit before tax and after extra ordinary iter	ns	1,445.58		4,804.72
	Adjusted for				
	Depreciation	5,939.14		5,196.39	
	Loss/(Profit) on Sale of fixed assets (net)	28.42		66.23	
	Interest paid	8,069.51		8,129.74	
	Rentreceived	(6.28)		(5.47)	
	Dividend received	(3.13)		(4.08)	
	Extraordinary Items		14,027.66		13,382.81
	Operating profit before working capital changes Adjusted for		15,473.24		18,187,53
	Increase in trade & other receivable	(2,630.99)		649.67	
	Increase in inventories	2,422.17		1,024.43	
	Increase/(-)Decrease in trade payable	(3,112.63)	(3,321.45)	2,363.09	4,037.19
	Cash generated from operations	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	18,794.69		14,150.34
	Net Tax Inflow / (-) Outflow		863.16		709.09
	Net cash from operating activities (A)		17,931.53		13,441.25
B)	Cash Flow From Investing Activities				
	Increase(-)/Decrease (+) in capital work-in-pro-	gress	119.85		(98.91)
	Purchase of fixed assets		(4,719.31)		(5,316.28)
	Purchase of investment		(321.45)		(494.99)
	Sale of Fixed assets		131.37		133.91
	Rentreceived		6.28		5.47
	Dividend received		3.13		4.08
	Net cash used in investing activities (B)		4,780,13		(5,766.72)
C)	Cash Flow From Financing Activities		-		-
	Proceeds from issue of Share Capital & Applica	ition Money	286,43		467.90
	Redemption of Preference Share Capital		(173.00)		2007.000
	Proceeds from long term borrowings		3,257.81		4,675.96
	Repayment of long term borrowings		(5,274.46)		(4,561.58)
	Interest paid		(7,987.37)		(8,293.45)
	Increase /(Decrease) in bank borrowings		(3.392.35)		1,941.97
	Proceeds from unsecured loans		(731.70)		104.10
	Repayment of unsecured loans		(150.00)		on the
	Repayment of Unsecured loans		(127.00)		(168.00)
	Dividend and tax thereon Paid		(549.98)		(267.75)
	Net cash from financing activities (C)		(14,841.62)		(6,100.85)
	Net Increase/ (Decrease) in cash and cash e	guivalents (A+B+C)	1,690.22		1,573.68
	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents		3,214.17		1,640.48
	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalen		1,523.95		3,214.17
		(5)(4)	-04/01/01/02		

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants FRN - 000722C R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman RAKESH MEHRA RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Managing Director Directors P. KUMAR KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA

S. P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 74414

Place : Mumbai

J.K. JAIN

Vice Chairman

C.F.O. & Company Secretary

D.P. GARG VIJAY MEHTA S.B. AGARWAL P.K. BHANDARI VAIJAYANTI PANDIT

Date: 27° May, 2015



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS, BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED, ("the Company"), its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries constitute "the Group"), its associate and its joint venture company, comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31" March, 2015, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information,

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Management is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate and its joint venture company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective board of directors of the companies included in the group and of its associates and its joint venture company are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group, its associate and its joint venture company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are

appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, its associate and joint venture company as at 31" March, 2015, and their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of the Joint Venture Company "Treves Banswara Private Limited" whose financial statements reflect total assets (net) of ₹ 524.12 Lacs as at 31" March, 2015, total revenues of ₹ 632.59 lacs as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net loss of ₹ 33.97 facs for the year ended 31" March, 2015, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of Joint Venture whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this Jointly Venture and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid Joint Venture is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, based on the comments in the auditor's reports of the group, its associate and its Joint Venture Company, incorporated in India (hereinafter referred to as 'Consolidated Group' for this reporting), we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- As required by Section143 (3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.

ANNUAL REPORT 2014-15

- (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on 31st March, 2015n taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company and based on our reports of the subsidiary company / associate and the Reports of the other statutory auditor of Joint Venture company, none of the directors of the Group companies and Joint Venture is disqualified as on 31st March, 2015 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion

and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, its associate and its Joint Venture company (Refer Note 23 to the consolidated financial statements).
- ii. The Company has made provisions in the consolidated financial statements where ever required, as under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts that relates to the Group, its associate and its Joint Venture company.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group, its associate and its Joint Venture Company.

Place : Mumbai

Dated : 27 May, 2015

the audit.

For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants FRN – 900722C

> S.P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 074414

ANNEXURE TO AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Annexure referred to in our Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the financial statements for the year ended 31"March, 2015 (the Group, its associate and its Joint Venture company hereinafter referred to as 'Consolidated Group')

- (i) (a) The Consolidated Group has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Consolidated Group has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner, by the management every year. In accordance with this programme, fixed assets of the company have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
- (ii) (a) (a) The Inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management of Consolidated Group. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management of Consolidated Group are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the respective company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) The Consolidated Group has not granted any loan to the companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act').
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control

- system commensurate with the size of the Consolidated Group and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of fixed assets and inventory and with regard to sale of goods. We have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in the internal control system during the course of
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of the sections 73 to 76 of the act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no order on the Company under aforesaid section has been passed by the Company Law Board, National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Reserve Bank of India or any court or tribunal.
- (vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has prescribed under Section 148 (1) of the Act, the maintenance of cost records in respect of its products manufactured by the Company. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained and in our opinion; the prescribed accounts and records have prima facile been made and maintained by the Company. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Consolidated Group, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Consolidated Group with the appropriate authorities.





According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31st March, 2015 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no material dues of Sales tax, wealth tax, duty of excise, VAT and cess which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute. However, according to the information and explanations given to us, the following dues of service tax, custom duty and income tax have not been deposited by the company on account of disputes:

Nature of Statute	Nature of Does	Amount (₹)	Period to which the Amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	23.43.53b-	2006-07 to 2006-09	CESTAT, New Delhi
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tim	15,99,510	2010-11	Comm. Appeal, Jaipur
Gustom Act, 1962	Custom Duty	1,19,77,371/-	2012	CESTAT, Ahmedabad
Custom Apt, 1962	Custom Duty	45.000	2013	CESTAT, Ahmedabad
Custom Act, 1962	Custom Duty	80.2300	1995	High Court, Mumbal.
Income tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	4,84,490	2011-12	Cff (Appeals). Udespur

- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us the amounts which were required to be transferred to the investor education and protection fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and rules there under has been transferred to such fund within time.
- (viii) The Group and its associate does not have any accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and has not incurred

cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year. The Joint Venture Company has not been in existence for more than 5 years. Hence reporting on accumulated losses at the end of financial year does not arise. The Joint Venture Company has incurred cash losses during the year and in immediately preceding financial year.

- (ix) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Consolidated Group (wherever applicable) has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank.
- (x) According to information & explanation given to us, the company has given guarantee for ₹1,950 lacs (outstanding was ₹231.22 lacs as on 31"March, 2015) for loans taken by Banswara Global Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary company. The term and conditions of such guarantee are not prejudicial to the interest of the company. Except above Consolidated Group has not given any guarantee for loan taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied for the purpose for which they were obtained, other than temporary deployment pending application.
- (xii) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Consolidated Group noticed or reported during the year.

For KALANI & COMPANY

Chartered Accountants FRN - 000722C

S.P. JHANWAR

Partner M.No.074414

Place : Mumbai Date : 27" May, 2015

AS	AT 31 ST MARCH, 2015			As at		(₹ in Lacs)
		Note No.		31 st March, 2015		As a 31 [™] March, 2014
_		mote mo.		OT MILITOR, EUTO		51 Water, 2014
7	UITY AND LIABILITIES					
9000	reholders' Funds				1 201 10	
	ire Capital	3	1,643.14		1,724.12	
	erves & Surplus ney received against share warrants	4 5	52.91	22,117.06	19,430.57 148.36	04 202 0
	ority Interest	3	52.51	22,117.00	140.30	21,303.08 259.56
Nor	n-Current Liabilities					
	Long Term Borrowings	6	26,278.21		29,475.37	
	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	7	4,158.03		4,481.32	
	Long Term Provisions	8	1,098.92	31,535.16	1,024.10	34,980.79
Cur	rent Liabilities					
(a)	Short Term Borrowings	9	30,318.31		33,737.66	
(b)	Trade Payables	10	13,889.66		10,581.82	
(c)	Other Current Liabilities	11	8,642.08		8,221.84	
(d)	Short Term Provisions	12	1,308.01	54,158.06 1,07,810.28	2,149.37	54,690.69 1,11,234.09
AS	SETS			1,07,010.20		1111/201/00
Nor	Current Assets					
(a)	Fixed Assets					
	(i) Fixed Assets	13	51,471,38		53,032.16	
	(ii) Capital work-in-progress	14	1,003.59		863.69	
(b)	Non-Current investments	15	91.74		100.75	
(c)	Long-term Loans and Advances	16	447.65		862,04	
(d)	Other non-Current Assets	17	506.20	53,520.56	749.00	55,607.64
Cur	rent Assets					
(a)	Inventories	18	32,950.32		30,504.08	
(b)	Trade Receivables	19	13,923.10		15,512.66	
(c)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	20	1,742.95		3,321,37	
(d)	Short Term Loans and Advances	21	2,179.58		2,839.45	ACTE (GAMETE)
(e)	Other Current Assets	22	3,493.77	54,289.72	3,448.89	55,626.45
				1,07,810.28		1,11,234.09

Significant Accounting Policies, Notes on accounts and other disclosures from Note no. 1 to 40 forming part of these financial statements.

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY R.L. TOSHNIWAL RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Directors Chartered Accountants Chairman Managing Director P. KUMAR FRN - 000722C KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA RAKESH MEHRA D.P. GARG S. P. JHANWAR Vice Chairman VIJAY MEHTA Partner S.B. AGARWAL M.No. 74414 P.K. BHANDARI J.K. JAIN Place : Mumbai C.F.O. & Company Secretary VALJAYANTI PANDIT

Date : 27" May, 2015



FO	R THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MA	RCH, 20	15	Current Year		(₹ in Lacs) Previous Year
		Note No.		31st March, 2015		31st March, 2014
Re	venue From Operations	25				
	e of Products & Services (Gross)	:00055	1,18,866.37		1,17,864.38	
	er Operating Revenue		5,182.16		5,568.89	
			1,24,048.53		1,23,433.28	
	Less : Excise Duty		988.75		1,896.73	
1.	Revenue From Operations (Net)		C +00000000	1,23,059.78	De la constante de la	1,21,536.54
11.	Other Income	26		1,699.99		416.92
ш	Total Revenue			1,24,759.77		1,21,953.47
IV.	Expenses :					
	Cost of Materials Consumed	27	62,348.93		58,454.69	
	Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	28	0.87			
	Changes In Inventories Of Finished Goods,	29	(631.07)		(299.20)	
	Work-In-Progress And Stock-In Trade					
	Manufacturing Expenses	30	20,785.12		20,114.56	
	Employee Benefits Expenses	31	18,354.93		16,229.61	
	Financial Costs	32	8,095.74		8,147.61	
	Depreciation and Amortization Exp.	33	6,255.43		5,369.15	
	Other Expenses	34	8,107.98		9,234.22	
	Total Expenses			1,23,317.93		1,17,250.64
V.	Profit Before Tax (III-IV)			1,441.84		4,702.83
VI.	Tax Expense :					
	(1) Current Tax		890.11		1,457.73	
	(Net of MAT Credit of ₹ Nil Lacs					
	(Previous Year ₹ 112.27 Lacs)					
	(2) Deferred Tax		(251.30)		602.86	
	(3) Prior Period Tax			638.81	58.93	2,119.52
VII.	Profit for the year (before adjustment Minority Interest) (V-VI)	nt for	0.5	803.03	\$1 	2,583.31
	Add. Share of (Profit) / Loss transferre from Minority Interest	d (to) /		72		(4.68)
VIII	. Net Profit for the year (after adjustm for Minority Interest)	nent		803.03		2,587.99
VIII	. Earnings per equity share	35		With the same of		377
	(1) Basic			5.06		16.42
	(2) Diluted			4.90		15.88

Significant Accounting Policies, Notes on accounts and other disclosures from Note no. 1 to 40 forming part of these financial statements.

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY R.L. TOSHNIWAL RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Directors Chartered Accountants Chairman Managing Director P. KUMAR FRN - 000722C KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA RAKESH MEHRA D.P. GARG S. P. JHANWAR Vice Chairman VIJAY MEHTA Partner S.B. AGARWAL M.No. 74414 P.K. BHANDARI J.K. JAIN VALIAYANTI PANDIT Place : Mumbai C.F.O. & Company Secretary Date: 27th May, 2015

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, NOTES ON ACCOUNTS AND OTHER DISCLOSURES NOTE NO. 11 PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

- The consolidated financial statements relates to Banswara Syntex Limited (the Group) and its Subsidiary Group, Associate and Joint Ventures. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:
 - a. The Financial Statements of the Group and its wholly owned subsidiary Company are combined on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intragroup balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 "Consolidated Financial Statements".
 - Interest in joint ventures has been accounted by using the proportionate consolidation method as per Accounting Standard 27 "Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures".
 - The difference between the cost of investment in subsidiary, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiary is adjusted in the financial statements against the General Reserve.
 - d. Investment in associate companies has been accounted under the equity method as per Accounting Standard 23 "Accounting for Investment in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements"
 - e. The Group accounts for its share in change in the net assets of the associates, post-acquisition, after eliminating unrealized profit and losses resulting from transaction between the group and its associates to the extent of its shares, through its statement of profit and loss to the extent such change is attributable to the associate's profit or loss through its reserves for the balance based on available information.
 - f. As far as possible, the Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other event in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the Companies separate financial statements.
- Investments other than in subsidiaries and associates have been accounted as per Accounting Standard 13 on "Accounting for Investments"
- The subsidiary, joint venture entity and associates which alongwith Banswara Syntex Limited, the parent, constitute the Group considered in the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements are:

Name of the Entity	Status	Country of Incorporation	% Shareholding
Banswara Fabrics Limited	Associate	India	37.50%
Banswara Global Limited (Formerly Known as Carreman Fabrics India Limited)	Subsidiary	India	100.00%
Treves Banswara Private Limited	Joint Venture	India	50.00%

NOTE NO. '2' SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. System of Accounting and Use of Estimates (AS-1)

The Group follows the mercantile system of accounting by following accrual concept in the preparation of accounts. The preparation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known/materialized.

B. Valuation of Inventories (AS-2)

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is measured on First In First Out basis.

C. Cash Flow (AS-3)

Cash Flow Statement has been prepared adopting the 'Indirect method' as prescribed under Para 18 of the Accounting Standard – 3 on 'Cash Flow Statement'.

D Depreciation (AS-6)

Depreciation has been charged on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on useful life of the assets as mentioned in Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, except in case of Plant & machinery where the useful life has been taken as ascertained by the Independent Chartered Engineer and technical experts of the Company. The useful life of the major Plant & Machinery so ascertained is ranging from 10 to 18 years on triple shift basis as against the life of 15 years given in Part C of Schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013.

Further, considering materiality of assets costing less than ₹5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of purchase/acquisition. The Company provide pro-rata depreciation from/to the date on which asset is acquired or put to use/ disposed off as appropriate.

E. Turnover (AS-9)

- Turnover is inclusive of excise duty, refund and other related realization but exclusive of value added tax charged.
- ii) Job income included in turnover is accounted for on delivery of finished goods inclusive of excise duty.

F. Benefits Receivable against Export and its Obligation (AS-9)

Export Benefits are accounted for in the year of export at net market realizable value.

G. Fixed Assets (AS-10)

Value of gross block of fixed assets represent cost of acquisition, net of eligible CENVAT Credit but inclusive of nonrefundable taxes & duties, expenditure on installations, attributable pre-operative expenses including borrowing cost and other identifiable direct expenses incurred upto the date of commencement of commercial use of the assets.

However value of gross block of fixed assets acquired upto 31.03.1985 has been stated at revalued amount as on 31.03.1986.

H. Foreign Currency Transactions (AS-11)

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are normally recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the day of the transactions.

Monitory items denominated in foreign currency at the year end and not covered by forward exchange contracts are translated at year end rates and those covered by forward contracts are translated at the rate ruling at the date of transactions as increased or decreased by the proportionate difference between the forward rate and exchange rate on the date of transactions such difference having been recognized over the life of the contract. Foreign exchange financial instruments in hand at the year end are valued at mark to market, recognized loss, if any, adopting principle of prudence.

Any income or expenses on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognized in the Statement of profit and loss.

I. Investments (AS-13)

Long term Investments are carried at cost, whereas, current investments are carried at lower of cost and net realisable value. In case of long term investments, other than temporary diminution in the value of investment is provided for.

J. Employees' Benefits (AS-15)

- i) Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of profit and loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Retirement and other long term employee benefits are recognized as an expense in the Statement of profit and loss for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined using actuarial valuation techniques. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of retirement and other long term benefits are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.

K. Borrowing Costs (AS-16)

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that takes necessarily substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

L. Taxes on Income (AS-22)

Current tax is determined as the amount of tax payable to the Taxation Authorities in respect of taxable income for the year.

Deferred tax is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences being difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one year and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent years.

In respect of unabsorbed depreciation / carry forward of losses under the tax laws, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

M. Provision for Doubtful Debts

15% is being provided each year on amount due over a period of 6 months.

 Except where stated, accounting policies are consistent with the generally accepted accounting principles and have been consistently applied.

5500000	NO. '3' SHARE CAPITAL	31st March	As at , 2015	3	(₹ in Lacs) As at 1 st March, 2014
	ized 0,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each 00.3% Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- Each		500.00 500.00 000.00		4,500.00 500.00 5,000.00
(Previo	5,361 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each ous Year 1,55,26,361 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)		644.64		1,552.64
200-200-20	00.3 % Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹100/- Each ribed and fully Paid	_	644.64		1,725.64
1,64,16 (Previo	6,361 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each ous Year 1,54,96,061 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each) 00.3% Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- Each		641.64		1,549.61 173.00
	ibed but not fully Paid	_	641.64		1,722.61
30,000		3.00		3.03	
Less:	Allotment Money Due From Directors	<u>-</u>			
	From Others	.50 .50	1.50	1.52 1.52	1.51
		1.	643.14		1,724.12

3.1 Reconciliation of No. of Shares of each class of issued capital

				Silaies (III 1405.)
Particulars	As at 31	1.03.2015	As at 3	1.03.2014
	Equity	Preference	Equity	Preference
At the beginning of the year	1,55,26,361	1,73,000	1,47,56,361	1,73,000
Issued During the year	9,20,000		7,70,000	T2:
Redeemed/bought back during the year	500000000	1,73,000	3.0	£.
At the end of the year	1,64,46,361	- 12	1,55,26,361	1,73,000

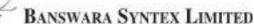
Sharee (In Nos)

- 3.2 The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 13" November, 2013 has issued 16,00,000 warrants to promoters and promoter's group on preferential basis, convertible in equal number of equity shares at the rate of ₹10/- per warrant at ₹ 41.50/- including premium of ₹31.50/- per warrant. Out of these 16,00,000 warrants, the Board of Directors has converted 1,70,000 warrants in to equal number of shares, in its meeting held on 12" February, 2014 (i.e. accounting year 2013-14). The Board in its Meeting held on 12" November, 2014 has also converted 9,20,000 warrants in equal number of shares. The balance 5,10,000 warrants were converted in equal of equity shares on 08" May, 2015 (i.e. accounting year 2015-16). As on date (27" may, 2015) no warrants are outstanding. The above preferential issue was made as per the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009.
- 3.2.1 Rights, preferences and restrictions to the shareholders
- 3.2.2 Equity Shares:

All equity shareholders are having right to get dividend in proportion to paid up value of the each equity share as and when declared.

No member shall be entitled to exercise any voting rights either personally or by proxy at any meeting of the company in respect of any shares registered in his name on which any calls or other sums presently payable by him have not been paid or in regard to which the company has, and has exercised, any right of lien.

- 3.3 Preference Shares :- The preference shares have been redeemed on 13.05.2014
- 3.4 Details of Shareholder's holding more than 5% of each class of shares issued by the Company -



		34
8	W	s/
		-
	7	_

Name of shareholder	As at 31" M	arch, 2015	As at 31"	March, 2014
	Shares	% Shares	No. of Shares	% Shares
Equity Shares				
Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal 20,	03,947	12.18%	17,63,947	11.36%
Shri Shaleen Toshniwal 19,	82,005	12.05%	17,50,680	11.28%
Smt. Radhika Toshniwal 10,	68.542	6.50%	10,28,065	6.62%
Smt. Prem Toshniwal 8.	91,449	5.42%	8,51,449	5.48%
	99,801	7.90%	12,99,801	8.37%
3% Redeemable Preference Shares	(3.7,500.00.0)	000/8000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	450,0101000
Carreman Michel Thierry, France		0.00%	1,73,000	100.00%
		567 m 17		(₹ in Lacs
		As at		As a
NOTE NO. '4' RESERVES AND SURPLUS		31st March, 2015		31st March, 2014
Capital Reserve				
Opening Balance	751.72		737.82	
Adjustment during the year (Capital Subsidy) Refer Note no. 4.1	313.09	1,064.81	13.89	751.72
Capital Redemption Reserve				
Opening Balance		1000000	2.7	
Add: Fresh Creation (Redemption of Preference Shar	es) 173.00	173.00	4	5.5
Securities Premium Account				
Opening balance	2,507.90		2,265.36	
Add: Received During the year	289.86	2,797.76	242.54	2,507.90
General Reserve				
Opening Balance	13,576.78		12,634.17	
Add: Adjustment during the year	(79.24)		(57.39)	
Add: Transfer from Surplus	500.00	13,997.54	1,000.00	13,576.78
Surplus				
Opening Balance	2,594.17		1,546.50	
Less: Depreciation (Refer Note no. 4.2)	(146.87)		-	
**************************************	2,447.30		1,546.50	
Add : Profit for the year	803.03		2,588.04	
Add : Share of Banswara Fabrics Limited	8.33		11.86	
Loss: Allocation and Approximations	3,258.66	-8	4,146.40	
Less : Allocation and Appropriations			5.19	
Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares	164.31		465.34	
Tax on Proposed Dividend	33.45		79.96	
Previous year dividend & tax thereon	33,43		1.74	
Transfer to General Reserve	500.00		1,000.00	
Transfer to Capital Redemption Reserve(Refer Note no.	A CANADA CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		.,000.00	
	870.76	2,387.90	1,552.23	2,594.17
	union and a second	20,421.01	and the second second	19,430.57
		20,721.01		19,400.07

Note 4.1. Capital Subsidy received under scheme of TUFS on purchase of capital items subject to fulfilling the conditions prescribed in the scheme.

Note 4.2. Based on transitional provision provided in Note 7(b) of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, the carrying value of assets which has completed its useful life as on 31.03.2014 has been charged to the opening balance of retained earnings is ₹146.87 (net of deferred tax) as on that date.

Note 4.3. During the year, The Company has redeemed Preference Share Capital of ₹ 173.00 Lacs out of Capital Redemption Reserve.

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	31	st March, 2015		31st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '5' MONEY RECEIVED AGAINST S	SHARE WARR	ANTS		
Application money received against share warrants	52.91		148.36	
		52.91		148.36
		52.91		148.36
NOTE NO. '6' LONG TERM BORROWINGS				
Term Loans (Secured)				
From Financial Institutions and Banks				
IDBI BANK LIMITED				
Term Loan - I	(4)		200.00	
Fully Repaid				
Term Loan - II	593.86		617.00	
Repayable in 30 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - III	370.56		385.00	
Repayable in 30 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - IV	883.58	1,848.00	918.00	2,120.00
Repayable in 30 variable quarterly installments				
EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA				
Term Loan - I	1,920.00		2,130.00	
Repayable in 23 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - II	2,557.50		2,809.38	
Repayable in 24 variable quarterly installments Term Loan - III	76.40		236.40	
Repayable in 2 variable quarterly installments	70.40		230,40	
Term Loan - IV	460.56		604.49	
Repayable in 8 variable quarterly installments	400.00		004.40	
Term Loan - V	640.00		840.00	
Repayable in 8 variable quarterly installments	269.00		531/82	
Term Loan - VI	2,781.25		3,375.00	
Repayable in 13 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - VII	2,284.85		2,636.36	
Repayable in 26 variable quarterly installments				
Working Capital Term Loan	685.00	11,405.56	685.00	13,316,63
Repayable in 1 quarterly installments				
BANK OF BARODA	7979444744		m avoquara avri	
Term Loan - I	1,470.00		2,150.00	
Repayable in 16 variable quarterly installments	Carrier Services		31.33330404.11	
Term Loan - II	862.50		1,112.50	
Repayable in 9 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - III	3,987.50		4,317.50	
Repayable in 27 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan - IV	1,760.00		1,405.61	
Repayable in 32 variable quarterly installments	245.00		455.50	
Working Capital Term Loan	315.00		155.50	
Repayable in 9 equal half yearly installments	44 45	0 470 45		0.044.44
BGL Term Loan	81.45	8,476.45		9,141.11
Repayable in 3 variable quarterly installments				



			U/:		\$14 PS\$CV01.01
					(₹ in Lacs)
			As at		As at
			31st March, 2015		31 st March, 2014
	NATIONAL BANK				
Term Loan		1,109.53		1,434.54	
	in 9 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan		343.95		443.95	
	in 9 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan		920.52		1,625.00	
The second second second	in 32 variable quarterly installments	F424250.002		2000001100	
Term Loan	N-45.7V	1,312.50		2,100.00	
	in 13 variable quarterly installments	527222100		2567227	
	apital Term Loan	1,680.00		294.38	
	in 8 equal half yearly monthly installments	0.000000000	700000000		25222502
BGL Term		149.77	5,516.27		5,897.87
Hepayable	in 3 variable quarterly installments				
BANK OF	INDIA				
Term Loan		15.01		109.01	
Repayable	in 1 Variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan	- 11	613.71	628.72	713.72	822.73
Repayable	in 16 variable quarterly installments	elitari e e e	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	A-10000000	
UNION BA	ANK OF INDIA				
Term Loan		(5)		5.87	
Fully Repa	aid				
Term Loan		1,680.00		1,904.00	
	in 20 variable quarterly installments				
Term Loan		1,037.90		93	
	in 32 variable quarterly installments	1000000			
	apital Term Loan	630.00	3,347.90		1,909.87
Repayable	in 9 equal half yearly installments				
AXIS BAN	IK LIMITED				
Term Loan			1,250.00		1,500.00
Repayable	in 12 variable quarterly installments				
Sub-Total	(A)		32,472.90		34,708.21
Less: C	Current Maturities				
10	DBI Bank Ltd.	144.01		272.00	
E	xport-Import Bank of India	2,838.20		1,911.07	
	Sank of Baroda	1,617.45		1,359.12	
	unjab National Bank	1,436.02		1,451.88	
	lank of India	115.01		194.00	
77	Inion Bank of India	364.00			
- 0				229.87	
	xis Bank Limited	250.00		250.00	
Sub-Total	(B)		6,764.69		5,667.94
TOTAL III	(A-B)		25,708.21		29,040.27

			(₹ in Lacs)
		C2-01000FF	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
		As at	As at
	31st March,	2015	31st March, 2014
Fixed Deposits (Unsecured)			
From Directors	55.00	72.00	
From Others	567.00	1,281.70	
Includes ₹ 136.00 Lacs (Previous years			
₹ 199.00 Lacs) from related parties	622.00	1,353.70	
Less : Current Maturities	52.00	918.60	
TOTAL (III)	5	70.00	435.10
Term Loans (Unsecured)			
Other Corporates	₩	150.00	
6/17/2/36/4/40/6/4/2)		150.00	
Less : Current Maturities		150.00	
TOTAL (IV)	-	*	
	26,2	78.21	29,475.37
			Management of the Parket of th

6.1 Securities / Guarantees

For Term Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks:

BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

For Term Loan

Term Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks are secured by a joint equitable mortgage and/or hypothecation charges ranking pari-passu on immovable/movable properties, present and future of the Company subject to prior charges in favour of the Bankers on specified movable properties created and/or to be created for working capital facilities, and Term Loans of ₹1,848.00 Lacs are also secured by second charge on current assets.

Term Loans from Financial Institutions and Banks are guaranteed by Shri R.L. Toshniwal, Chairman and Shri Ravi Toshniwal, Managing Director in their personal capacities other than Export-Import Bank of India and IDBI Bank Ltd. Term Loans outstanding of ₹ 6,851.66 Lacs (Previous Year 8,140.85 Lacs) from Export-Import Bank of India, Term Loans outstanding of ₹ 1,680 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 2,100 Lacs) from Punjab National Bank of India, ₹ 630 Lacs from Union Bank of India (Previous Year NIL), ₹ 315 Lacs from Bank of Baroda (Previous Year NIL) and Term Loan outstanding NIL (Previous Year ₹ 200.00 Lacs) from IDBI Bank Ltd. are guaranteed by both whereas term loans outstanding of ₹ 76.40 Lacs (Previous Year 236.40 Lacs) from Export-Import Bank of India are guaranteed only by Shri R.L. Toshniwal, Chairman.

BANSWARA GLOBAL LIMITED

Term Loans are secured by Joint Equitable Mortgage and / or Hypothecation charges ranking Pari passu with each other bank on immovable/movable properties, both present & future, it is further secured by corporate guarantees by joint venturers Banswara Syntex Limited;

- Term Loan from Punjab National Bank is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery, equipment / accessories, looms, spares etc. and movable property of the company; and,
- (ii) Term Loan from Bank of Baroda is secured by way of hypothecation of Plant and Machinery viz. Picanol Looms, Benninger warping machines, Knotting machines etc. and it is further secured by present and future stock of raw materials, work-in-progress, semi-finished goods, finished goods, packing materials and stores etc.

For Fixed deposits

Fixed Deposits taken by the Company are Under the provision of sec. 73(2) (a) and section 76 of Companies Act, 2013 and rule 4(1) and 4(2) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 are unsecured. Fixed Deposits are repayable within 1 to 3 year depending upon the term of deposits.



60		
		(₹ in Lacs)
As at		As at
31st March, 2015	31	d March, 2014
5,469.42		5,561.85
5,469.42		5,561.85
	100000	
321.74	234.13	
541.74	438.03	
endango Ta	2000 N	
447.91	408.37	
1,311.39		1,080.53
4,158.03		4,481.32
during the year, out of them ₹ 251.3	30 Lacs has been c	redited to Profit
	31 st March, 2015 5,469.42 5,469.42 321.74 541.74 447.91 1,311.39 4,158.03	31st March, 2015 31 5,469.42 5,469.42 321.74 234.13 541.74 438.03 447.91 1,311.39

& Loss Statement and ₹ 71.98 Lacs has been charged in accordance to the Note 4.2 besides current tax ₹ 890.11 Lacs as per The Income Tax Act, 1961.

NOTE NO. '8' LONG TERM PROVISIONS

Provisions for Employee benefits

Gratuity	1,103.77		1,024,17	
Less : Short Term	192.85	910.92	151.69	872.48
Leave Encashment	237.64		195.80	
Less : Short Term	49.64	188.00	44.18	151.62
		1,098.92		1,024.10

NOTE NO. '9' SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

A. Loans Repayable on Demand

(Cash credits and packing credits)

From Banks (Secured)

Punjab National Bank	17,348.92		16,909.50	
Union Bank of India	6,092.34		8,272.29	
Bank of Baroda	3,689.08		5,055.09	
Bank of India	3,187.97	30,318.31	3,473.78	33,710.66
B. Loans from Related Parties (Unsecured)		-		27.00

30,318.31

9.1 Securities and Guarantees

For Loans repayable on demand from banks are secured by way of hypothecation (Floating charges) of Raw material, Dyes-Chemicals, Packing Materials, Stores & Spares, Stock-in-process, Finished goods, Book debts, Export Incentives and second charge on all the Fixed Assets of the Company and also guaranteed by Shri R.L. Toshniwal, Chairman and Shri Ravi Toshniwal, Managing Director in their personal capacities.

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	31	March, 2015		31 st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '10' TRADE PAYABLES		50125		72.02
Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises@		14.74		5,79
Acceptances		5,824.71		3,082.63
Others		8,050.21		7,493.40
		13,889.66		10,581.82
@ To the extent information received for status under the	ne Micro, Small a	nd Medium Enterpr	ses Development A	Act. 2006.
10.1 Details of Dues to Micro Enterprises and Sma	all Enterprises			
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplie				
the end of the accounting year (No amount is due to	or more			
than 45 days)		14.74		5.79
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Sec	ction 16			
of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Developme				
2006, along with the amounts of the payment made				
supplier beyond appointed day during the accounting y	ear,	NII		Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of in making payment (which have been paid but beyo appointed day during the year) but without adding the specified under Micro Small and Medium Ent	ond the interest			
Development Act, 2006.		Nil		Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid	d at the			
end of the accounting year.		Nil		Nil
The amount of further interest remaining due and peven in the succeeding years. Until such date whinterest dues as above are actually paid to the small enfor the purpose of Disallowance as a deductible experience. Section 23 of the Micro Small and Medium Entopoleopment Act, 2006	nen the terprise anditure	NII		Nii
NOTE NO. '11' OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	S			
A. Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings				
Term Loans (Secured)	6,764.70		5,667.94	
Term Loans (Unsecured)			150.00	
Fixed Deposit (Unsecured)	52.00	6,816.70	918.60	6,736.54
B. Interest Accrued But Not Due On Borrowings		11.41		65.01
C. Interest Accrued And Due On Borrowings		196.82		61.08
D. Other Payables	****		Volume and the	
Unclaimed Dividend	33.16		32.65	
Securities Deposits	48.27		51.96	
Statutory Liabilities Other Liabilities	295.21 1,240.51	1,617.15	294.63 979.96	1,359.20
Outer Liabilities	1,240,31	8,642.08	313.30	8,221.84
		0,042.00		0,221.04



	¥.
T	-
-	_

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	3161	March, 2015		31st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '12' SHORT TERM PROVISIONS				
A. Provisions for Employee benefits				
For Gratuity	192.85		151.69	
For Leave Encashment	49.64	242.49	44.18	195.88
B. Provision for Others				
Proposed Dividend				
On Equity Shares	164.31		465.34	
On Preference Shares		164.31	5.19	470.53
Tax on Dividend	22 - 07		No	
Tax On Divided (Equity Share)	33.45		79.08	
Tax On Dividend On Preference Share	200000	33.45	0.88	79.96
For Entry Tax (Net of payment)		574.90	== 70	570.72
For Taxation				
For Income Tax	985.98		1,642.97	
Less : Advance Tax and TDS (As per Contra)	693.12	292.86	810.69	832.28
		1,308.01	A	2,149.37

12.1 Hon'ble Rajasthan High Court has dismissed our and others writ petitions and passed final judgment dated 11.12.2014 resulting in stay vacated. SLP has been filed at Hon'ble Supreme Court and Hon'ble Supreme Court passed interim order dated 12.01.2015 granting stay of 50% of arrear of demand raised upto the date of order i.e. dated 12.01.15 under "The Rajasthan Tax on Entry of Goods into Local Area Act,1999, a provision for ₹ 176.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 123.02 Lacs along with interest thereon) has been made and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in respective expenses account. The outstanding balance after making the payment during the year is ₹ 574.90 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 570.72 Lacs).

12.2 Accounting Standard: -29 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets": Movement in Provisions:

(₹ In Lacs)

the state of the s					
Nature of Provisions	Provision outstanding at the beginning of the year	Provision made during the year	Provision utilized during the year	Provision reversed during the year	Provision outstanding at the end of the year
Gratuity	1,024.18	516.41	436.82	988	1,103.77
Leave Encashment	195.80	75.84	34.00		237.64
Proposed Dividend	470.53	**	470.53	12	
Tax on Proposed Dividend	79.97		79.97		
Taxation	1,642.97	865.11	1,547.10	100	960.98
Entry Tax	570.72	176.88	172.70	1.5	574.90

NOTE NO. '13' FIXED ASSETS

(₹ in Lacs)

	-	GROSS BLOCK			GROSS BLOCK DEPRECIATION			DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK	
DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS	As at 01.04.2014	Additions	Disposals/ Adjustment	As at 31.03.2015	As at 01.04.2014	For the Year	Charged from Surplus	Deductions/ Adjustments	Up to \$1.02.2015			
TANGIBLE ASSETS	3											
Lease Hold Land	424.93	15	W	424.93	50.58	5.42		1 1	55.58	361.95	374.37	
Free Hold Land	310.01			310,01		100	and the	9 6		310.01	310.01	
Baldings & Road	14,871.88	1,065.95	190	15,987.81	2,745.88	428.42	107.04		3,281.21	12,686.50	12,124.41	
Plant & Equipment	68,524,12	3,466.58	1,276.81	71,712.81	31,578.59	5,251,89		1,150.68	35,679.76	36,034.06	37,945.53	
Building Machinery	1.38	17	17	1.38	1.28			(1100000)	1.31	0.07	0.07	
Electric & Water Supply Installation	1.927.02	128.18	120		1,038.08	149.99	n.53	=	1,189.55	855.43	688.96	
Funiture & Fixtures	1,185.33	110.40	2.00	1,293.73	648,35	140.59	(3.85)	0.80	784.69	509.04	539.98	
Office Equipments	920.56	122.12	1.15	1,041.53	478.63	193.96	89.20	0.81	771.04	279,49	441.93	
Vehicles	666.68	162.88	83.62	746.24	261.12	84.30	4.67	38.27	311.81	434.43	405.89	
INTANGIBLE ASSETS												
Software	5.55			5.55	1.50	1.84			3,34	2,21	4.08	
TOTAL	89,817.72	5,086,11	1,363.67	83,560.16	36,863.97	6,256.34	218.85	1,190.37	42,088.79	51,471.38	53,032.16	
Previous Year	80,555.22	9,696.58	414.09	88,837.72	29,088.92	7.950.26		213.21	36,803.97	53,032.16	51,488,30	

- 13.1. Buildings & Road includes ₹331.31 Lacs paid for acquiring 657 equity shares of M/s Rastogi Estate & Construction Co. (Pvt.) Ltd. attached with right of ownership and possession of office building at Mumbai and ₹324.01 Lacs paid for acquiring a residential flat with 5 shares of Maker Tower "J" Co-operative Housing Society Ltd. Mumbai attached with right of ownership and possession.
- 13.2. Depreciation has been charged on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on useful life of the assets as mentioned in Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, except in case of Plant & machinery where the useful life has been taken as ascertained by the Independent Chartered Engineer and technical experts of the Company. The useful life of the Plant & Machinery so ascertained is ranging from 10 to 18 years on triple shift basis as against the life of 15 years given in Part C of Schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013. Further, considering materiality of assets costing less than ₹5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of purchase/acquisition. The Company provide pro-rata depreciation from/to the date on which asset is acquired or put to use/disposed off as appropriate.
- 13.3. Based on transitional provision provided in Note 7(b) of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, the carrying value of assets which has completed its useful life as on 31.03.2014 has been charged to the opening balance of retained earnings is ₹ 146.87 Lacs (net of deferred tax) as on that date (Refer Note 4.2)
- 13.4 Accounting Standard 16 "Borrowing Cost"

In terms of Accounting Policy No. 1(J) borrowing cost of ₹ NIL Lacs (Previous year ₹ NIL Lacs) have formed part of cost of relevant tangible assets.

NOTE NO. '14' CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

(₹ in Lacs)

	GROSS BLOCK						
DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS	As at 01.04.2014	Additions During the year	Capitalize During the year	As at 31.03.2015			
Capital Work In Progress for							
- Buildings & Road	408.41	863.36	1,097.17	174,60			
- Plant & Equipment	455.28	3,801.77	3,428.06	828.99			
- Water & Electric Installation		128,37	128.37				
- Land & Site Development Under P		1104040	20000010				
TOTAL	863.69	4,793.50	4,653.60	1,003.59			
Previous Year	776.74	5,001.04	4,914.09	863.69			



(₹ in Lacs)

13.88

		As at	As at
	31 st Marc	10.000000000000000000000000000000000000	31st March, 2014
NOTE	NO. '15' NON-CURRENT INVESTMENT (AT COST)		OT MAINTED IN
Long 1	Term		
	ade		
A)	Quoted	6.5	7
B)	Unquoted		
-550	Investment in Associate Company	83.32	74.99
	(Valued at net equity method with reference to note no.1 (f) 3,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each of Banswara Fabrics Ltd.		
	Government & other securities	0.13	0.13
	National Savings Certificate		
	(Deposited with State and Central Govt. Authorities)	92.45	75 10
	Sub Total (I)	83.45	75.12
II. Ot	her		
A)	Quoted		
	In Equity Shares	3.04	3.04
	10,114 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each of		
	Union Bank of India		
B)		0.05	
	Shares in Cooperative Bank 500 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	0.05	0.05
	of New Indian Cooperative Bank Ltd.		
	Ask Investment Manager Pvt. Ltd.	5.20	22.54
	Real Estate Special Opportunities Portfolio - 1		
	Sub Total (II)	8.29	25.63
	Total (I + II)	91.74	100.75
	vestments aggregate value of		
Qu	uoted Investment		
	Book Value	3.04	3.04

Note 15.1 - Shares of Banswara Fabrics Limited was listed on Delhi Stock Exchange. Now due to the de-listing of Delhi Stock Exchange, shares of Banswara fabrics Limited have been catorized under Unquoted Shares.

15.85

Note 15.2 - Banswara Global Limited, formerly known as Carreman Fabrics India Limited (That Company), was formed as 50:50 Joint venture between Carreman, France, and Banswara Syntex Limited (The Company). The Company purchased entire share holding from Carreman, France and That Company (BGL) became a wholly owned subsidiary of The Company w.e.f. 12" August, 2014. Also the Banswara Syntex Limited has purchased remaining 300 shares of Banswara Global Limited from other shareholders. However, these shares will be held by these persons on behalf of Banswara Syntex Limited and Banswara Syntex Limited shall be beneficiary owner of these shares as per Section 89 of the Companies Act, 2013.

NOTE NO. '16' LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

Market Value

Unsecured, Considered good		
(a) Capital Advances	184.76	454.45
(b) Security Deposit	262.89	407.42
(Including ₹ NIL (Previous Year ₹ 80 Lacs)-		0.17
-to related parties)	447.65	862.04

				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
	31	March, 2015		31st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '17' OTHER NON CURRENT ASSE	TS			
Unsecured, Considered good				
(i) Long Term Trade Receivables		30		200
(ii) Others				
MAT Credit Entitlement	379.89		680.39	
CENVAT Receivable	70.22			
Loan to Staff	0.16			
Advance Tax and Tax Deducted at Source	0.15			
Preliminary expenses written off	0.15		0.30	
Prepaid Expenses	55.63	506.20	68.31	749.00
		506.20	-	749.00
Note No. 17.1 Credit in respect of Minimum Alternative	Tax under Incom	ne Tax Act 1961 (M	AT Credit Entitle	ement) is recognize
NOTE NO. '18' INVENTORIES				
(At lower of Cost and Net Realizable Value)				
Raw Materials	11,926.36		10,480.82	
Raw Material in Transit	163.52	12,089.88	128.42	10,609.2
Stores & Spares		2,197.08		1,862.5
Works-in-Process		2,495.69		2,553.5
Finished Goods				
Yarn	5,065.69		5.020.28	
Yarn in transit	10000000000		375.27	
Cloth (Grey)	3,483.67		2,644.96	
Cloth (Processed)	5,686.87		5,844.20	
Laminated Fabrics, Cut panel and Embossed Panel	26.94		19.44	
Cloth (Grey and Processed) in transit	739.26		513.02	
Garment	1,096.78	SEC. 223.017	900.40	The same of
Garment in transit		16,099.21	52.60	15,370.17
Waste		68.46		108.53
		32,950.32		30,504.00
18.1 Inventories include stocks lying with third parties	s ₹ 1,425.35 Lac	s (Previous Year ₹	1,445.15 Lacs)	
NOTE NO. '19' TRADE RECEIVABLE				
(Unsecured) Outstanding Exceeding Six Months (From due da	ite)			
Considered Good	797.66		495.08	
Considered Doubtful	946.59		688.82	
	1,744.25		1,183.90	
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	946.59	797.66	688.82	495.08
Other Debts			10170-0-101701-1	
Considered Good		13,125.44		15,017.58
27.3.0000		13,923.10		15,512.66



		100		
				(₹ in Lacs)
		As at		As at
		March, 2015	(8	31st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '20' CASH AND CASH EQUIVALEN	TS			
A. Cash On Hand		38.88		45.78
B. Balances with Bank				
-Current Account	635.36		2267.32	
-Other Bank Balances	2.39		39.45	
-Bank Deposits	1,066.31	1,704.07	968.82	3,275.59
		1,742.95		3,321.37
Balances with banks in unclaimed dividend accounts		33.16		32.65
Deposit accounts with more than 12 months maturitie	s	298.60		274.05
Deposits with banks pledged with banks against guarantees, Letter of credits etc.		711.80		558.52

Cash and Cash equivalent include restricted cash and bank balance of ₹ 744.96 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 591.17 Lacs). The restrictions are primarily on account of cash and bank balances held as margin money deposits against guarantees, Letter of Credits and unclaimed dividends.

Deposits maintained by the Company with Banks comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Company at any point of time without prior notice with reduced rate of interest.

NOTE NO. '21' SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

	1,458.59		2,036.24
29.57		29.57	
29.57		29.57	
23 TH FOOD - CO.	137.89	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	138.02
	1.13		-
	232.04		152.76
	79.27		251.75
	0.06		0.53
	270.59		240.30
693.12		831.07	
693.12		810.69	20.38
	2,179.58		2,839.45
	737.70		377.85
1,698.30		2,071.76	
5.20		5.20	
1,703.50		2,076.96	
5.20	1,698.30	5.20	2,071.76
	809.95		658.73
	247.67		340.40
	0.15		0.15
	3,493.77		3,448.89
	1,698.30 5.20 1,703.50	29.57 29.57 137.89 1.13 232.04 79.27 0.06 270.59 693.12 693.12 	29.57 29.57 29.57 137.89 1.13 232.04 79.27 0.06 270.59 693.12 693.12 2,179.58 737.70 1,698.30 5.20 1,703.50 5.20 1,698.30 809.95 247.67 0.15

	31 ^{a1}	As at March, 2015	(₹ in Lacs) As at 31 st March, 2014
NOTE N	O. '23' CONTINGENT LIABILITIES		
	ingent liabilities not provided for in respect of: -		
a.	FERRICA (1997) (3,671.51 1,801.68	5535.50 1,114.25
b.	Letter of Credit established with banks :- (i) Revenue account (ii) Capital account	533.35 153.87	648.95 247.90
C.	Guarantees given by the bankers on behalf of the group for which FDRs ₹ 116.32 Lacs (previous year ₹ 89.82 Lacs) pledged with then	n. 1,089.08	815.14
d.	Guarantee given by Group to Banks for loan to Banswara Global Limited [Outstanding as on 31.03.2015 ₹ 231.22 Lacs (previous year ₹ 449.88 Lacs)]	1,950.00	1,950.00
0.	(a) Under Tax Laws [payment made under protest ₹ 270.59 Lacs (previous year ₹ 240.30 Lacs)]	672.07	888.29
	(i) On Revenue account (ii) On Capital account	7.26 Nil	6.83 Nil
Th	ere is no reimbursement possible on account of contingent liabilities.		

NOTE NO. '24' CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

(a) Sale of products

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital account ₹ 314.76 Lacs (previous year ₹ 831.70 Lacs) and export obligation against EPCG licenses ₹ 808.83 Lacs (previous year ₹ 1059.49).

NOTE NO. '25' REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(a) date of products				
Yarn	49,524.12		45,157.88	
Laminated Fabric & Cut Panel	347.18		361.42	
Cloth	44,201.65		49,936.41	
Garment	20,961.13		18,668.83	
Waste	661.74		609.18	
Fibre	72.73		26.26	
Scrap	463.67	1,16,232.22	478.03	1,15,238.01
(b) Sale of services	3.0 000,0000		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Job Income		2,634.15		2,626.37
Sale of Products & Services (Gross)		1,18,866.37		1,17,864.38
(c) Other Operating Revenue				
Export Benefits :				
- Focus Market Scheme/				
Focus Product Scheme (FMS/ FPS)	1,250.17		647.27	
- Duty Draw Back / Other Benefits	3,931.99		4,921.62	
133	-500	5,182.16	Ø0 80	5,568.89
		1,24,048.53		1,23,433.28
Less : Excise Duty		988.75		1,896.73
1-1 (4004)01-37-07-08-05-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-		1,23,059.78		1,21,536.54



Year 2015 9.90 9.75 3.13 8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20 9.99	(₹ in Lacs) Previous Year 31 st March, 2014 321.74 6.84 4.08 9.86
2015 9.90 9.75 3.13 8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	31 st March, 2014 321.74 6.84 4.08
9.90 9.75 3.13 8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	321.74 6.84 4.08
9.90 9.75 3.13 8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	321.74 6.84 4.08
9.75 3.13 8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	6.84 4.08
3.13 8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	4.08
8.55 3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	200.000
3.57 0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	9.86
0.03 2.64 6.22 6.20	
2.64 6.22 6.20	
6.22 6.20	<u> </u>
6.20	
	74.40
	416.92
0 0/1 25	
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
	E0 100 00
	50,100.20
	4,530.30
50 % OF THE PARTY	
	3,824.19
8.93	58,454.69
	_
0.87	
4.509.88	
6,117.52	
1,196.28	
11,845.19	
720000	
	(874.21)
12,713.40	(014.21)
1,751.65	
3,512.52	
592.52	
5,856.69	
	652.33
5,204.30	052.33
31.20	
	(77.32)
.07)	(299.20)
	1,196.28 11,845.19 5,395.55 6,351.41 19.44 953.00 12,719.40 1,751.65 3,512.52

				(₹ in Lacs)
		Current Year		Previous Year
	31	^{it} March, 2015	3	1 st March, 2014
NOTE NO. '30' MANUFACTURING EXPE	NSES			
Stores & Spare Parts Consumed		4,200.40		4.058.48
Packing Material Consumed		2,081.76		1,789.35
Power		779.00		966.25
Fuels		10,049.17		9,377.34
Job Charges		1,942.03		2,606.59
Repairs to : Plant & Machinery	1,086.56		808.58	
Building	429.18		374.07	
Others	205.01	1,720.75	124.54	1,307.20
Excise Duty*		12.00		9.35
		20,785.12		20,114.56
* Excise duty on increase of stock or any amour	nt not recoverable on :	sales		
NOTE NO. '31' EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EX	PENSES			
Salaries, Wages, Allowance, Bonus etc.		16,266.62		14,407.02
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds		1,515.47		1,329.51
Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses		572.84		493.09
		18,354.93		16,229.61
NOTE NO. '32' FINANCE COST				
Interest Expense*		7,455.37		7,481.91
Other Borrowing Cost		640.37		665.71
Carlot accounting cont		8,095.74		8,147.61
* Net of subsidy of ₹ 1,051,15 Lacs (Previous Ye	ear ₹ 1,033.11 lacs) ur	nder Technology Upg	gradation Fund Sc	heme

NOTE NO. '33' DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSES

Leasehold Land Written Off	3.98		3.99	
Depreciation	6,251.45	6,255.43	5,365.16	5,369.15
		6,255.43	-	5,369.15



		50)			(₹ in Lacs)
			urrent Year	D.	evious Year
		41 (41)	March, 2015		March, 2014
NOTE NO	34' OTHER EXPENSES	31 1	March, 2015	31 0	March, 2014
	ve Expenses	105 15		444.00	
Rent	200	105.15		111.09	
Rates and Ta		358.95		290.35	
Insurance Ch	(C) (177) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	71.73		64.72	
Payment to A		40.07		*****	
As Auditors		13.67		10.20	
4	- Expenses	2.44		2.34	
In other capa	T C - C - C - C C C C C	10/02/		02027	
	- Tax Audit Fees	2.50		1.81	
	- Certification	14.42		6.34	
	- Taxation Matters	6.70		1.43	
-Experience for the second	- Other Services	11444		0.25	
Director's Fee		14.35		4.80	
Travelling Exp		162.04		157,94	
	velling Expenses	11.20		11.24	
	elling Expenses	236.70		236.25	
Communication		175.72		166.17	
The second secon	ssional Expenses	229.91		338,77	
Charity & Dor		15,75		24.99	
	te Fluctuation	0000		427.05	
	of Tangible Assets	19.27		54.52	
Royalty & Cer	SS	11.60		10.05	
Expenses on	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) *	15.81		4.97	
Claim Written	off			709.93	
Miscellaneou	s Expenses	879.29	2,347.21	884.14	3,519.35
Selling Expe					
Commission t	to Selling Agents	1,785.12		2,019.61	
Brokerage an	d Discounts	351.24		346.56	
Freight, Octor	ri and Forwarding Charges	2,822.43		2,551.78	
Claims		369.04		414.48	
Advertisemen	vits	17.50		31.39	
Provision for	Doubtful Debts	261.34		179.48	
Others		154.10	5,760.77 8,107.98	171,57	5,714.87 9,234.22

^{*} Amount yet to be paid ₹ Nil. No amount incurred on construction/ acquisition of any assets.

				(₹ In Lacs)
			Current Year	Previous Year
			31 st March, 2015	31st March, 2014
NOTE N	IO. '35' EARNINGS PER SHARE			
a)	Amount used as the numerator profit after tax, dividend on preference shares and tax thereon	₹ In Lacs	803.03	2,588.04
b)	Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in computing basic earning per share.	Nos.	1,58,64,238	1,57,59,951
	Add: Potential no. of equity shares that could arise on conversion of warrants into equity shares.	Nos.	5,10,000.00	5,40,657.53
	Weighted average number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share	Nos.	1,63,74,238	1,63,00,608
c)	Nominal value per share	₹	10.00	10.00
d)	Earnings Per Share:			
	- Basic	₹	5.06	16.42
	- Diluted	₹ ₹	4.90	15.88

Note No.'36' Accounting Standard 17 - "Segment Reporting"

The Group is engaged in production of textile products having integrated working and power generation. For management purposes, Group is organized into major operating activity of the textile products. The group has no activity outside India except export of textile products manufactured in India. Thereby no geographical segment and no segment wise information are reported.

Note No. '37' Accounting Standard 18 - "Related Party Disclosure"

The group has identified all the related parties as per details given below:

1. Relationship:

Subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associate concerns

Banswara Global Limited (formerly known as Carreman Fabrics India Ltd.)

Treves Banswara Pvt. Ltd.

Banswara Fabrics Ltd.

b) Key Management Personnel

Shri R.L.Toshniwal

Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal

Shri Rakesh Mehra

Shri Shaleen Toshniwal

Shri J.K. Jain

c) Enterprises where Key Management Personnel have their control /interest

Dhruy Impex

Mehra International

Lawson Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Niral Trading Pvt. Ltd.

Shaleen Syntex Ltd.

Moonfine Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Speed Shore Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Toshniwal Trust

APM Industries Ltd.

Lawson Corporation

RR Toshniwal Enterprises

Excel Pack Limited

Shaleen Synthetics

d) Relatives of Key Management Personnel and their Enterprises where transactions have taken place

Shri Rameshwar Lal Ravindra Kr Toshniwal HUF

Shri Ravindra Kumar Toshniwal HUF

Shri Dhruy Toshniwal

Shri Udit Toshniwal

Smt. Prem Toshniwal

Smt. Navneeta Mehra

Smt. Radhika Toshniwal

Smt. Sonal Toshniwal

Smt. Kavita Soni

Ms. Diya Toshniwal

Smt. Sushila Devi Jain

Smt. Anita Jain

Shri Garvit Jain

Shri J.K. Jain HUF

Note: Related party relationship is as identified by the Group and relied upon by the Auditors.

2. Transactions carried out with related parties referred in 1 above, in ordinary course of business:

(₹ In Lacs)

			-		lelated Par		-	
Nature of transaction		1(a) above	Referred in		Referred in	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Referred in	adadena kalena kura kalena
	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14
SALES								
Cloth	332.95	363.84	- 22		2	20	20	
Yam	58.80	3.09	1.0		5-60	2.0	*0	
Fiber	108.54	-		109	(3)	- 2	- 2	
Store	2.62			154	- 2	- 2	¥0	92
PURCHASE	- 100	20000000						
Cloth	600.82	758.97	- 96		-		*2	28
Yarn		0.11		133			400	- 4
Machine	6.22	97.12	- 27	1 1	- 2	- 00	200	72
Other		11.70		- 55	38	- 8	+13	- 23
JOB CHARGES								
Weaving	866.66	805.65	97	14	-	(2)	¥2	132
Mending	00000000	5.48	-				7.0	(2.
Lamination		0.24	(2)	- 3	2		+0.	- 8
EXPENSES								
Rent	12.13	7,42			1.80	2.40	5.40	7.20
Remuneration	10000	7000	313,47	507,28	200	1100	2000	27.00
Interest	3.10	27.39	6.97	9.52	3.71	24.06	15.03	30.08
Salary		-	37.09	55	12	(4)	34.23	24.21
INCOMES	- 11.00000	5000	1000000				222	25,000
Rent	0.22	0.22	96	15.5			#35	85
Job Charges	63.03	98.55	93	13	- 1	S-1	- 43	100
Supervision Charges	13.48	13.48		1.0	-	- 2	20	52
Interest	0.000	amoğ		- 23	95	- 8	#/s	25
Other		4.88		139			***	- 32
FINANCE								
Fixed Deposit Accepted		3.5	55.00	1.4	esseci ê	200000Th	111.00	13:00
Fixed Deposit Repayment			72.00	- 6	27.00	168.00	224.60	18.00
OUTSTANDING								
Fixed Deposits			55.00	72.00	0.00	27.00	111.00	199.00
Inter Corporate Deposits		100.00	25.55	03000	5000	500	20000	(0)(0)
Amount Receivable	68.26	1917279(c)	- 5	3	2	- 2	0.93	0.89
Amount Payable	286.19	153.69		1.0			+	
Property Deposit		V 300 8	1000	- 5	0:=18	20.00		60.00
Capital Contribution	1,743.01	1,404.22	0.00	- 6	0.00	2020,000	0.00	222200

In respect of the outstanding balance recoverable as at 31" March 2014 no provision for doubtful debts is required to be made. During the year, there were no amounts written off or written back from such parties.

Note No. '38' Financial and Derivative Instruments

Group has entered into following foreign exchange financial instruments

 The group uses foreign currency forward contracts to hedge its risks associated with foreign currency fluctuations relating to certain firm commitments on forecasted transactions as approved by the Board of Directors. The group does not use forward contracts for speculation purpose,

Outstanding forward exchange financial instruments entered into by the group for hedging of export/import transaction:

As at	No. of Contracts	US Dollar Equivalent (In Lacs)	INR Equivalent (In Lacs)
31.03.2015	20	145.78	9,507.62
31.03.2014 21		136.58	8,671.41

 Foreign Currency exposure that are not hedged by financial instruments or forward contracts as at 31" March, 2015 amounts to US \$135.91 Lacs equivalent to ₹ 8,096.36 Lacs (Previous year US\$ 132.52 Lacs equivalent to ₹ 7,557.69 Lacs)

Note No. '39' Accounting Standard - 28 "Impairment of Assets"

The Group assessed potential generation of economic benefits from its business units and is of the view that assets employed in continuing businesses are capable of generating adequate returns over their useful lives in the usual course of business, there is no indication to the contrary and accordingly the management is of the view that no impairment provision is called for in these accounts.

Note No. '40' All assets and liabilities are presented as Current or Non-current as per the criteria set out in the Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle less than 12 months, accordingly 12 months period has been considered for the purpose of Current/Non current classification of assets and liabilities.

Significant Accounting Policies, Notes on accounts and other disclosures from Note no. 1 to 40 forming part of these financial statements.

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

FRN - 000722C

S. P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 74414

Place ; Mumbai

Date: 27" May, 2015

R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman

RAKESH MEHRA Vice Chairman

J.K. JAIN C.F.O. & Company Secretary RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL

Managing Director

P. KUMAR

KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA

D.P. GARG VIJAY MEHTA S.B. AGARWAL P.K. BHANDARI VALIAYANTI PANDIT



Financial Information of Subsidiary Companies

(All amounts are in ₹ Lacs otherwise stated)

The ministry of corporate affairs, Government of India, vide General circular no. 2 and 3 dated 08" Feb 2011 and 21" Feb 2011 respectively has granted a General Exemption from compliance with section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, subject to fulfillment of condition stipulated in the circular. The Company has satisfied the condition stipulated in the circular and hence is entitled to the exemption. Necessary information related to the subsidiary Company is given below:

S.NO.	Particulars	Amount (₹ In lacs)
1	Name of Subsidiary Company	Banswara Global Limited
2	Capital	1,240
3	Reserves	57.65
4	Total Assets	1,889.56
5	Total Liabilities	1,889.56
6	Investment	
7	Detail of Investment	
8	Turnover	849.61
9	Profit / (Loss) before taxation	-28.03
10	Provision for taxation	34.22
11	Profit / (Loss) after taxation	6.19
12	Proposed Dividend	

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For The Year Ended 31" March, 2015

		(₹ In Lacs)
news:	The same of the sa	2014-15
A)	Cash Flow From Operating Activities Net Profit After tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss Adjustment for	803.03
	Adjustment for Provision for Taxation and Deferred Tax liabilities	638.81
	Net profit before tax and after extra ordinary items	1,441.84
	Adjusted for	1,441.04
		255.43
	Loss/(Profit) on Sale of fixed assets (net)	28.45
	1.274.00% (20.00%)	097.43
	Rent received	(6.28)
	Dividend received	(9.00)
	Non cash Misc. Expenses	19.37
	Extraordinary Items	- 14,385.40
	Operating profit before working capital changes Adjusted for	15,827.24
	Increase in trade & other receivable (2.6	02.67)
	Increase in inventories 2,3	398.10
	Increase/(-)Decrease in trade payable (3,1	71.38) (3,375.95)
	Cash generated from operations	19,203.19
	Net Tax Inflow / (-)Outflow	863.16
420	Net cash from operating activities (A)	18,340.03
B)	Cash Flow From Investing Activities	90002
	Increase(-)/Decrease (+) in capital work-in-progress	119.85
	Purchase of fixed assets	(4,776.02)
	Purchase of investment	(321.45)
	Sale of Fixed assets Rent received	132.09
	Dividend received	9.00
	Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(4,830.25)
C)	Cash Flow From Financing Activities	
	Proceeds from issue of Share Capital & Application Money	286.43
	Redemption of Preference Share Capital	(173.00)
	Proceeds from long term borrowings	3,257.81
	Repayment of long term borrowings	(5,493.12)
	Interest paid Increase /(Decrease) in bank borrowings	(8,015,29)
	Proceeds from unsecured loans	(3,392.35)
	Repayment of unsecured loans	(150.00)
	Repayment of Unsecured loans	(127.00)
	Dividend and tax thereon Paid	(549.98)
	Net cash from financing activities (C)	(15,088.20)
	Net Increase/ (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(1,578.42)
	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	3,321.37
	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	1,742.95

Note: Cash Flow Statement has been prepared first time, therefore previous year figures are not given.

In terms of our Audit Report of even date:

For KALANI & COMPANY Chartered Accountants

R.L. TOSHNIWAL Chairman

RAVINDRA KUMAR TOSHNIWAL Managing Director

Directors P. KUMAR

FRN - 000722C

RAKESH MEHRA

KAMAL KUMAR KACHOLIA

S. P. JHANWAR Partner M.No. 74414

Vice Chairman

D.P. GARG VIJAY MEHTA S.B. AGARWAL

Place : Mumbai

Date: 27" May, 2015

J.K. JAIN C.F.O. & Company Secretary P.K. BHANDARI VALJAYANTI PANDIT

Regd. Office: Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Banswara 327 001 (Raj.)

CIN: L24302RJ1976PLC001684

Dear Shareholders.

RE: Green Initiative in Corporate Governance: Go Paperless

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has taken a "Green Initiative in Corporate Governance" (Circular No. 17/2011 dated 21.04.2011 and Circular No. 18/2011 dated 29.04.2011) allowing paperless compliances by Companies through electronic mode. Companies are now permitted to send various notices /documents to its shareholders through electronic mode to the registered e-mail addresses of shareholders.

This move by the Ministry is welcome since it will benefit the society at large through reduction in paper consumption and contribution towards a Greener Environment. It will also ensure prompt receipt of communication and avoid loss in postal transit.

Keeping in view the underlying theme and the circular issued by MCA, we propose to send all documents to be sent to Shareholders like General Meeting Notices (including AGM), Audited Financial Statements, Directors' Report, Auditors' Report, etc. henceforth to the shareholders in electronic form, to the e-mail address provided by them and made available to us by the Depositories. Please note that these documents will also be available on the Company's website www.banswarasyntex.com for download by the shareholders. The physical copies of the Annual Report will also be available at our Registered Office in Banswara (Rajasthan) for inspection during office hours.

In case you desire to receive the above mentioned documents in electronic mode, you are requested to send this form duly completed in all respects to the registered office of the Company for registering your e-mail address. Please note that you will be entitled to be furnished free of cost, with a copy of the Balance Sheet of the Company and all other documents required by law to be attached thereto including the Statement of Profit & Loss Account and Auditors' Report, upon receipt of a requisition from you, any time, as a member of the Company.

We are sure, that as a responsible citizen, you will whole-heartedly support this initiative and will co-operate with the Company in implementing the same.

For Banswara Syntex Limited

J.K. JAIN

CFO & Company Secretary

FORM FOR REGISTERING E-MAIL ID IN RECORDS OF THE COMPANY

Registered Folio No./DPID*/Client ID*	
Name(s) of Member(s)/Beneficial Owner: (including joint holders, if any, in block letters)	
Registered address of the sole/first named Member/Beneficial Owner	
No. of shares held	
E-mail ID	

^{*}applicable to investors holding shares in dematerialized form

Regd. Office: Industrial Area, Dahod Road, Banswara-327 001 (Raj.)

CIN: L24302RJ1976PLC001684

Dear Shareholders.

SEBI, vide its letter No.DCC/FITTCIR-3/2001 dated 15th October 2001, has advised that all companies should mandatory use Electronic Clearing Services (ECS) facility for distributing dividends or other cash benefits to the investors where available. In the absence of availability of ECS facility, the companies may use warrants for distributing the Dividends.

Currently, ECS facility is available at locations specified by RBI. We request all the shareholders to give their bank details so that all future Dividend payments can be remitted through ECS. In case of shareholders staying at locations not currently covered by ECS, the bank account details will be used for suffixing along with the name of the shareholder on the dividend warrants issued in future.

For Banswara Syntex Limited

J.K. JAIN

CFO & Company Secretary

ECS MANDATE FORM

	(For use by Shareni	olders in	olding Sis	ses as pro	ysicai mode on	(y)	
Indi BAI	iswara Syntex Limited. ustrial Area, Dahod Road NSWARA-327 001 (RAJ.) ir Sirs,						
Cha	inge in mode of payments to Electronic Clearing	Service	s (ECS)				
he	reby consent to have the amount of Dividend o	n my eq	uity share:	s credited	through the Ele	ctronic Clearin	g System (Credit
Cle	aring) [ECS]. The particulars are:	A A STATE OF THE S	101 7 01 (1011)				
i.	Folio No.		- 1				
	[Folio No. given in equity share certificate(s)]						
2.	Member's Name: Mr./Ms.		- 2				
3.	Member's address		-				
4.	Particulars of the Bank A/C:						
33.1	* Bank name		1				
	*Branch name		1				
	* Mention the 9-digit code number of the bank	and					
	branch appearing on the MICR cheque issue		bank :				
	(Please attach a photocopy of a cheque or a l	OCCUPATION OF THE OCCUPATION OCCUPATION OF THE OCCUPATION OC		eque issu	ed by your bank	for verifying th	e accuracy of the
	code number)			1170-1100			
· Ac	count type (please) Savings		Current		Cash Credit		
	count number (as appearing on the cheque book):						
	reby declare that the particulars given above are o		d complete	. If the tran	saction is delay	ed or not effecte	d at all for reasons
otin	complete or incorrect information for any reasons,	I would r	not hold the	Company	responsible. Lal	so undertake to	advise changes, if
any	in the particulars of my account to facilitate updation	on of rece	ords for pur	poses of c	redit of Dividend	amount through	ECS.
14/00			1003790701			MANAGEMENT OF STATE	
					Cincatus	of the flight way	sad/sala Mamba-
	20				Signature	or the mist han	ned/sole Member

Note:

- Please complete the form and send it to the Company if you are holding share certificate(s) in physical form. 1.
- 2. IN CASE YOUR SHARES ARE IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM, INFORM/UPDATE YOUR INFORMATION DIRECTLY WITH THE DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANT (DP) WITH WHOM YOU ARE MAINTAINING DEMAT ACCOUNT AND NOT TO THE COMPANY.
- In case of more than one Folio please complete the details on separate sheets.
- Payment through ECS is subject to the rules and regulations of the Scheme of ECS of the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.

Place:

Date :

Regd.Office : Industrial Area, Dahod Road, BANSWARA-327 001(Raj.) CIN: L24302RJ1976PLC001684

PROXY FORM

Regd.Folio No. / DPID & Client ID No.		39" Annual General Meeting		
No. of Shares				
I/We				
of		In the District of		
	tera te rapida kanan karan daga kepamba kaneda kanan ka kanan terap	ove named Company hereby appoint		
Mr./Ms	of_	in the district of		
	or failing himin the district of	of		
as my/our proxy to vote for me/us on my/our be on Saturday, the 12° September, 2015 and at	ehalf at the Annual General Meeting	of the Company to be held at 3.30 P.M.		
Signed this day	of	2015		
Signature		AFFIX 1 Rupee revenue stamp		
Note: This form in order to be effective sho Registered Office of the Company, no → ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	ot less than 48 hours before the mee	ting. ————————————————————————————————————		
Regd.Office: Industria	al Area, Dahod Road, BANSWAR/ IN: L24302RJ1976PLC001684	0.00 Tel 900.00 (200)		
TA .	TENDANCE SLIP			
Regd.Folio No. / DPID & Client ID No.		39" Annual General Meeting		
No. of Shares				
I certify that I am a registered shareholder/pro I hereby record my presence at the Annual Ge 2015 at the Company's Registered Office.	다리 그 집 그렇게 하고 말해요요요요요요요요요요요요요. 그리고 그 그리고 그 그리고 그리고 있다.	[4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4]		
Member's/Proxy's name in BLOCK Letters	Membe	Member's/Proxy's Signature		
Note : Please fill in this attendance slip and Members are requested to bring their		ng.		

Please read the instructions printed under the note no. 24 to the Notice of the 39" Annual General Meeting. The e-voting will commence at 10.00 a.m. on September 8, 2015 and end at 5.00 p.m. on September 11, 2015 (i.e. e-voting shall remain open for maximum 3 days only). Thereafter, the voting module shall be disabled by CDSL.

ANNUAL REPORT 2014-15

To,

If undelivered, please return to

BANSWARA SYNTEX LIMITED

Industrial Area, Dahod Road, BANSWARA - 327 001 (Raj.)

Web : www.banswarasyntex.com

Phone: +91-(2962)-257676, 679-681, 257195-197, 240690

Fax : +91-2962-240692